

The Names of Modern British and Irish Literature

(Location Register Name Authority List)

AUTHORS A

AARONSON	L. (Lazarus)	1894-1966	NAL1982	✓
Poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library and Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. A range of correspondence also in Location Register.				
ABBOT	Ian	1944-1989	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ABBOTT	Anthony	1909-1928	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2023: Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick, re 'Prose pieces and poems' (Gollancz, 1929).				
ABBOTT	Claude Colleer	1889-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Durham Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ABBS	Peter	1942-2020	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: P. F. Abbs. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ABERCROMBIE	Lascelles	1881-1938	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: published works almost all out of copyright in UK; see entry in WATCH.				
ABLEY	Mark	1955-	NAL1982	✓
See www.markabley.com . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ABOULELA	Leila	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
ABRAHAMS	Gerald	1907-1980	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ABSE	Dannie	1923-2014	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ACKERLEY	J. R. (Joe Randolph)	1896-1967	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection in UK. Materials in the William Plomer Collection, University of Durham Library and the James Kirkup Collection, Beinecke Library, Yale University. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ACKLAND	Valentine	1906-1969	NAL1982	✓
Born Mary Kathleen Ackland, known as Molly (Carcanet website). Married Richard Turpin. One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library; with Sylvia Townsend Warner papers.				

Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ACKROYD	Peter	1949-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Beinecke Library, Yale University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ACTON	Harold	1904-1994	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Bequeathed his Italian estate (Villa La Pietra, Florence), family archives and art collection to New York University, which administers Villa La Pietra. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ADAIR	Gilbert	1944-2011	BCCW2009	✓
See his obituary, 'The Times', 13 December 2011. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
ADAM	Ruth	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Anthologised poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Caution: do not confuse with Ruth Adam, author (1907-1977).				
ADAMS	Anna	1926-2011	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ADAMS	Douglas	1952-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection in St John's College Cambridge (added to the Location Register 2020). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ADAMS	Richard	1920-2016	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register; some manuscripts in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ADAMS	Sam	1934-	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales.				
ADCOCK	Arthur St John	1864-1930	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: A. St. John Adcock. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: published works almost all out of copyright in UK; see entry in WATCH.				
ADCOCK	Fleur	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ADDLESHAW	Percy	1866-1916	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Percy Hemingway. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH states that copyrights are probably effectively all in the public domain.				
ADEBAYO	Diran	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ADICHIE	Chimamanda Ngozi	1977-	BCCW2009	✓
Also known as: Amanda Ngozi Adichie. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ADKINS	Geoffrey	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ADLARD	John	1929-1993	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ADLARD	Mark	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Peter Marcus Adlard. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AGATE	James	1877-1947	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Manchester Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
AGARD	John	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AGBABI	Patience	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
AICKMAN	Robert	1913-1981	LC2010	✓
Waterways expert and fantasy writer. Manuscript collections: British Library and Bowling Green State University Archives, Ohio. First entries in Location Register 2018.				
AÏDÉ	Hamilton	1826-1906	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles Hamilton Aïdé. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection.				
AIKEN	Conrad	1889-1973	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Alderman Library, University of Virginia; Washington University Library, St Louis; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AIKEN	Joan	1924-2004	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
AIKIN-KORTRIGHT	Fanny	1821-1900	NAL1982	✓
In published Location Register as: Kortright, Fanny Aikin. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AIINGER	Alfred	1837-1904	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AINSLIE	Douglas	1865-1948	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AITKEN	William Russell	1913-1998	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: W. R. Aitken. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
ALBERT	Edward	1890-1944	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALBERY	Peter	1912-1979	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALDERMAN	Naomi	1974-	LC2010	✓
Archive at University of East Anglia, 2015. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ALDINGTON	Richard	1892-1962	NAL1982	✓
Most manuscripts and correspondence of Aldington are in US libraries, notably Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Southern Illinois University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Temple University Library, Philadelphia; New York Public Library. See 'A checklist of the letters of Richard Aldington', compiled by Norman Timmins Gates (1977). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALDISS	Brian Wilson	1925-2017	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of Liverpool Library; University of Reading Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Some other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALDRICH	Thomas Bailey	1836-1907	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALEXANDER	Mrs	1825-1902	NAL1982	✓
Also known as Annie French; Annie French Hector; Annie Alexander Hector. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALEXANDER	Eleanor	1857-1939	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALEXANDER	Ewart	1931-	LC2010	✓
Playwright and scriptwriter. Papers in National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ALEXANDER	M. K.	1921-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Only one entry in Location Register, in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Need to disaggregate Mithrapuram K. Alexander, writer on Indian subjects.				
ALFORD	John	1890-1960	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward John Gregory Alford. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALI	Monica	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALI	Tariq	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
Political activist and essayist; also historian, novelist, playwright, film-maker. Associated with <i>New Left Review</i> . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALINGTON	Adrian	1895-1958	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALINGTON	Cyril	1872-1955	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as Very Rev. C. A. Alington. Two manuscripts in Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALLEN	Clifford	1902-	NAL1982	✓
Psychologist and novelist. Do not confuse with Clifford Allen (1889-1939), political author, later Lord Allen. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ALLEN	Fergus	1921-2017	LC2010	✓
Poet (see Poetry Archive), published by Faber and Dedalus. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ALLEN	George	1908-1999	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several other authors called George Allen. Poet. One entry in Location Register.				
ALLEN	Graham	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Thomas Graham Allen. Poet. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Note: there are two Welsh poets called Graham Allen.				
ALLEN	Judy	1941-	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011.				
ALLEN	Walter Ernest	1911-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALLINGHAM	Margery	1904-1966	NAL1982	✓

Also known as: Margery Allingham Carter; Mrs Margery Allingham Youngman-Carter. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALLISON	Drummond	1921-1943	NAL1982	✓
A few literary manuscripts in British Library and University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALLNUTT	Gillian	1949-	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALLOTT	Kenneth	1912-1973	NAL1982	✓
Collection in University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALLOTT	Miriam Farris	1920-2010	NAL1982	✓
Collection in University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALLSOP	Kenneth	1920-1973	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection; The Keep (University of Sussex). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALMA-TADEMA	Laurence	1865-1940	NAL1982	✓
Miss Laurence Alma-Tadema, daughter of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema. Some literary papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALMEDINGEN	E. M. (Edith Martha)	1898-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Shrewsbury Public Library; University of Southampton Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALMOND	David	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.davidalmond.com . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALVAREZ	A. (Alfred)	1929-2019	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ALVI	Moniza	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.moniza.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
AMBLER	Eric	1909-1998	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AMIS	Kingsley	1922-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford are closed. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AMIS	Martin	1949-2023	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANDERSON	Alexander	1845-1909	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright and Edinburgh Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANDERSON	John Redwood	1883-1964	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: J. Redwood Anderson. Individual literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives				

Centre; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Richmond Central Library; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
ANDERSON	Patrick	1915-1979	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Patrick John McAlister Anderson. There are several authors called Patrick Anderson. Manuscript collection: Library and Archives Canada. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANDERSON	Rachel	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.rachelanderson.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANDERSON	Verily Bruce	1915-2010	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ANDRADE	E. N. da C. (Edward Neville da Costa)	1887-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANDREWS	Lyman	1938-2009	NAL1982	✓
US poet who taught at UK universities. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. (<i>Check University of Leicester for Lyman Andrews and Paris Leary.</i>) Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANGUS	David	1925-	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANGUS	Marion	1866-1946	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth sometimes given as 1870; sometimes called Marion E. Angus. 17 entries in Location Register to 2023, all in Scottish libraries, notably University of Aberdeen Library and National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANNAND	J. K.	1908-1993	NAL1982	✓
Full name: James King Annand. Manuscripts and correspondence in the National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANSTEY	F.	1856-1934	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Thomas Anstey Guthrie; also wrote as William Monarch Jones. Manuscript collection and in-mail: British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ANTHONY	Evelyn	1926-2018	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Eve Stephens; Mrs Evelyn Ward-Thomas. Also wrote as: Anthony Evelyn. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARCHER	Jeffrey	1940-	NAL1982	✓
See www.jeffreyarcher.co.uk . Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARCHER	William	1856-1924	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence and a few manuscript items in Location Register; in-mail in Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARDAGH	Philip	1961-	LC2010	✓
Writer of fiction for children and adults. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ARDEN	John	1930-2012	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. More entries added to Location Register after 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARDIZZONE	Edward	1900-1979	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011.				

Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARKELL	Reginald	1882-1959	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, notably in BBC Written Archives Centre and the Theatre Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARLEN	Michael	1895-1956	NAL1982	✓
Born Dikran Kouyoumdjian. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARLOTT	John	1914-1991	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Leslie Thomas John Arlott. Range of correspondence and some manuscripts in Location Register, notably in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARMITAGE	Ronda	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
Writer for children, born in New Zealand. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ARMITAGE	Simon	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.simonarmitage.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARMSTRONG	H. C. (Harold Courtenay)	1891-1943	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Francis Harold Courtenay Lupin Armstrong. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARMSTRONG	Martin	1882-1974	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Martin Donisthorpe Armstrong. Individual literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARMSTRONG	Peter	1957-	NAL1982	✓
Poet and psychotherapist, based in the North-East of England. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Caution: there is another poet called Peter Armstrong (born 1939), published e.g. in <i>Children of Albion</i> .				
ARMSTRONG	Robert	1901-1979	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARMSTRONG	Thomas	1899-1978	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ARNOLD	Edwin, Sir	1832-1904	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Duke University Library, North Carolina. One literary manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
ARNOTT	Jake	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jakearnott.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASH	John	1948-	LC2010	✓
Poet, born Manchester, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASHBEE	C. R. (Charles Robert)	1863-1942	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASHBY	Cliff	1919-2012	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASHCROFT	Cliff	1963-	LC2010	✓
Poet, born Manchester, published by Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright:				

entry in WATCH.				
ASHLEY	Bernard	1935-	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
ASHTON	Helen	1891-1958	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Helen Jordan; Mrs Arthur Jordan. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASHTON	Joe	1933-2020	NAL1982	✓
Member of Parliament as well as author. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
ASHWORTH	Anne	1931-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ASHWORTH	Sherry	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
Writer of fiction, graphic novels etc. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASKWITH	Betty	1909-1995	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Betty Askwith Miller Jones; Hon. Betty Ellen Askwith. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASLAM	Nadeem	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASQUITH	Cynthia, Lady	1887-1960	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lady Cynthia Mary Evelyn Charteris Asquith. Range of correspondence in Location Register, and literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASQUITH	Herbert	1881-1947	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Do not confuse with Herbert Henry Asquith, Prime Minister (1852-1928). Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and one poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ASTBURY	Anthony	1940-	LC2010	✓
Publisher (Greville Press, since 1975) and poet (Carcenet). First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ASTON	Alasdair	1930-2010	NAL1982	✓
Poet. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
ATKINSON	Kate	1951-	BCCW2009	
See www.kateatkinson.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AUDEN	W. H. (Wystan Hugh)	1907-1973	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Emory University Library, Atlanta; Swarthmore College Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Columbia University Library, New York; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York; Library of Congress; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AULT	Norman	1880-1950	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Thomas Norman Ault. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AUMONIER	Stacy	1887-1928	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AUSTIN	Alfred	1835-1913	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of Iowa Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; The King's School Canterbury Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Edinburgh Library. Wide range of correspondence in				

Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AW	Tash	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.tash-aw.com . Archive on loan at University of East Anglia, 2015. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AYCKBOURN	Alan	1939-	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Roland Allen. Manuscript collection in Borthwick Institute for Archives, York (entries made in Location Register from their box-lists, 2018). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AYRES	Ruby M. (Ruby Mildred)	1883-1955	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AYRTON	Elisabeth	1910-1991	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
AYRTON	Michael	1921-1975	NAL1982	✓
Born Michael Ayrton Gould. Previously considered as “not primarily literary”, but two literary manuscripts in British Library listed; also papers in Tate Gallery Archive.				
AZZOPARDI	Trezza	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS B

BAGLEY	Desmond	1923-1983	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAGNOLD	Enid	1889-1981	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Lady Enid Jones. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAILEY	H. C. (Henry Christopher)	1878-1961	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAILEY	Paul	1937-	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAILEY	Philip James	1816-1902	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Nottinghamshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAIN	F. W. (Francis William)	1863-1940	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BAINBRIDGE	Beryl	1932-2010	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Boston University Library. Four entries in Location Register to 2009; 47 entries by 2022. She usually gave her own date of birth as 1934, but this appears to have been incorrect. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAKER	Frank	1908-1982	NAL1982	✓
Novelist. Caution: there are several authors called Frank Baker, including a church history author born 1910. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including a draft script in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BALASUBRAMANYAM	Rajeev	1974-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BALCHIN	Nigel	1908-1970	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Mark Spade. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BALDWIN	Michael	1930-2014	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BALFOUR	Arthur James	1848-1930	NAL1982	✓
Collections of papers in British Library and Whittinghame Tower, East Lothian. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, including many letters in political and non-literary collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BALLARD	J. G.	1930-2009	NAL1982	✓
Full name: James Graham Ballard. Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin.				
BAMFORTH	Iain	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Published by Carcanet.				
BANCROFT	Marie	1839-1921	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lady Marie Effie Wilton Bancroft. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BANDELE-THOMAS	Biyi	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BANKS	Iain	1954-2013	BCCW2009	✓

See www.iain-banks.net . Also wrote science fiction as Iain M. Banks. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BANNERMAN	Helen	1862-1946	NAL1982	✓
Born Helen Brodie Cowan Watson. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BANVILLE	John	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Benjamin Black. Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; Trinity College Dublin Library. 3 entries in Location Register to 2009; 27 entries by 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARBELLION	W. N. P.	1889-1919	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Bruce Frederick Cummings. Only one entry in Location Register to 2023.				
BARCLAY	Florence L. (Florence Louisa)	1862-1921	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as: Mrs Florence Louisa (Charlesworth) Barclay; also wrote as: Brandon Roy. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARDWELL	Leland	1922-2016	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BARING	Maurice	1874-1945	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; University of Nottingham Library; Hertfordshire County Record Office; Taylor Institution, Oxford; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARING-GOULD	S. (Sabine)	1834-1924	NAL1982	✓
Often found as Rev. S. Baring-Gould. Manuscript collections: Killerton House, Devon; Devon Record Office; Plymouth and West Devon Record Office. Collection of correspondence in New York Public Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Exeter Central Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford and Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California (MS of 'Onward Christian soldiers'). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARKE	James	1905-1958	NAL1982	✓
Scottish novelist. Nine entries in Location Register to 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARKER	A. L. (Audrey Lillian)	1918-2002	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: A. L. Barker Bourne; middle name Lilian or Lillian. Nine entries in Location Register to 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARKER	Ernest, Sir	1874-1960	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Peterhouse Library, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARKER	George	1913-1991	NAL1982	✓
Full name: George Granville Barker. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library; Southern Illinois University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Individual poetry notebooks in Houghton Library, Harvard University and Pennsylvania State University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARKER	Howard	1946-	LC2010	✓
Playwright. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
BARKER	Nicola	1966-	BCCW2009	✓

No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARKER	Pat	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARKER	Sebastian	1945-2014	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon, also Carcanet. Editor of 'The London magazine'; former chair of the Poetry Society. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BARLAY	Nick	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.nickbarlay.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
BARLOW	Jane	1857-1917	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth also given as 1856 and 1860. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARNES	Julian	1946-	NAL1982	✓
See www.julianbarnes.com . Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARNES	Leonard	1895-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: School of Oriental and African Studies Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARNIE	John	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Collections of manuscripts and correspondence in the National Library of Wales, added to the Location Register in 2023.				
BARON	Alexander	1917-1999	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Joseph Alexander Baron; also wrote as: Alec Bernstein. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARR	Alex	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BARR	Robert	1850-1912	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARREN	Charles	1913-1999	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023 (typescript in University of Liverpool Library).				
BARRETT	Wilson	1848-1904	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: William Henry Barrett. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARRIE	J. M. (James Matthew)	1860-1937	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Princeton University Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Boston Public Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence and individual manuscripts in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARRINGTON	Russell, Mrs	1841-1933	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Emilie Isabel Wilson Barrington. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARRY	Desmond	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
Welsh author, published by Jonathan Cape. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BARRY	Sebastian	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Individual playscripts in the National Library of Ireland and				

the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARSTOW	Stan	1928-2011	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection in the Brotherton Library, Leeds. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARTIMEUS		1886-1967	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Lewis Anselm da Costa Ritchie. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BARTLETT	Basil, <i>Sir</i>	1905-1985	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARTLETT	Neil	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.neil-bartlett.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARTLETT	Vernon	1894-1983	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BARTON	Joan	1908-1986	NAL1982	✓
Published by Peterloo Poets. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BASHFORD	H. H. (Henry Howarth), <i>Sir</i>	1880-1961	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BASSNETT	Susan	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
Also known as: Susan Bassnett-McGuire. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
BATE	Jonathan	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jonathanbate.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BATES	H. E. (Herbert Ernest)	1905-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of London Library; University of Reading Library. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Canterbury Library; Northampton Central Library; BBC Written Archives Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BATHORY	Alexander	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Poet, who previously wrote as Alexander Báthory-Bikáles. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
BATHURST	Bella	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.bellabathurst.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BATTY	Beatrice	1833-1933	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Beatrice Braithwaite-Batty; Beatrice Stebbing Batty. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAWDEN	Nina	1925-2012	NAL1982	✓
16 entries in Location Register by 2021, including Seven Stories and the BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAX	Clifford	1886-1962	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in Armagh County Museum and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAXTER	Stephen	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.stephen-baxter.com . BL heading: Baxter, Stephen Michael. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAYBARS	Taner	1936-2010	NAL1982	✓
Poetry manuscripts and some correspondence in University of Reading Library and Carcanet				

Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAYLEY	Barrington J.	1937-2008	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and correspondence collection: University of Liverpool Library. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BAYLISS	John	1919-2008	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Clifford Bayliss. Poet, editor, "new apocalyptic". Date of death given in several sources as 1978. Died August 2008; alumni publications from St Catherine's College, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
BEACHCROFT	T. O. (Thomas Owen)	1902-1988	NAL1982	✓
Previously found as "Beechcroft". First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BEAKE	Fred	1948-	LC2010	✓
Poet. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
BEARD	Francesca	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
BEATTY	Pakenham (Pakenham William Hengist Albert Mazzini)	1855-1930	NAL1982	✓
(Absurd LC heading.) Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
BEATY	David	1919-1999	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Arthur David Beaty; also wrote as Paul Stanton and Robert Stanton. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEAUCLERK	Helen	1892-1969	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Helen de Vere Beauclerk. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BECK	Heather	1965-	LC2010	✓
Novelist; born Wyoming, now based in Manchester. Published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BECKETT	Samuel	1906-1989	NAL1982	✓
Principal manuscript collections: University of Reading Library; Trinity College Dublin Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary papers also in Ohio State University Library; Washington University Library, St Louis; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Range of correspondence in Location Register, in Reading, Dublin and elsewhere. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BECKWITH	Lillian	1916-2004	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Lillian Comber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEDFORD	Sybill	1911-2006	NAL1982	✓
Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEDFORD	William	1943-	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEECHING	H. C. (Henry Charles)	1859-1919	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Norfolk Record Office and Bodleian Library, Oxford, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEECHING	Jack	1922-2001	LC2010	✓
Born John Charles Stuart Beeching. Poet. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library.				
BEER	Gillian	1935-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register from 2011.				
BEER	Patricia	1919-1999	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; University of Reading Library; St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEERBOHM	Max, Sir	1872-1956	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Henry Maximilian Beerbohm. Manuscript collections: Merton College Library, Oxford; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Princeton University Library; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of San Francisco Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEGBIE	Harold	1871-1929	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEHAN	Brendan	1923-1964	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in University College Cork Library, and other papers in the National Library of Ireland and elsewhere. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELGION	Montgomery	1892-1973	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Churchill College Archives, Cambridge.				
BELL	Adrian	1901-1980	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Adrian Hanbury Bell. Date of birth often given as 1902; WWW has 1901. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Clive	1881-1964	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in Trinity College Cambridge Library. One literary manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Gertrude Lowthian	1868-1926	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	H. Idris (Harold Idris), Sir	1879-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One translation manuscript in British Library. Range of correspondence in Location Register, mostly in National Library of Wales and British Library.				
BELL	J. J. (John Joy)	1871-1934	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Josephine	1897-1987	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Doris Bell Collier Ball. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Julian	1908-1937	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Julian Howard Bell. Manuscript collection: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Range of correspondence in Location Register, but mostly in King's College Cambridge. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Mackenzie	1856-1930	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Martin	1918-1978	NAL1982	✓
Poet and translator. Caution: there are several authors called Martin Bell. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Reading Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Neil	1887-1964	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Stephen Southwold. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary				

manuscripts in Bruce Castle Museum and Stratford Reference Library, London. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Robin	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Caution: other authors called Robin Bell (e.g. born 1947 and 1949). Scottish poet. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BELL	Sam Hanna	1909-1990	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	Vicars	1904-1988	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELL	William	1924-1948	NAL1982	✓
Oxford wartime poet, who died mountaineering. Caution: there are many authors called William Bell. One entry in Location Register. Papers in the British Library (Add MS 89080, catalogued 2014).				
BELLAIRS	George	1902-1982	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester; very little correspondence in Location Register.				
BELLERBY	Frances	1899-1975	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Eirene Frances Bellerby, née Parker. Collection of papers and correspondence: University of Exeter Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELLOC	Bessie Rayner	1829-1925	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Bessie Rayner Parkes. Manuscript collection: Girton College Library, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELLOC	Hilaire	1870-1953	NAL1982	✓
Fullest form of name: Joseph Hilaire Pierre Sebastien Rene Swanton Belloc. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Marquette University Library, Milwaukee; also in the RP collection at the British Library. Individual literary manuscripts at: King's School Canterbury Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Castle Howard; Eton College Library; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BELLOWS	William	1873-1942	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. See also Bellows family archives in Gloucestershire Archives.				
BENEDICTUS	David	1938-	NAL1982	✓
See www.davidbenedictus.info . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENNETT	Alan	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Still accruing, but mostly now entered in Location Register. Miscellaneous correspondence in British Library, also listed (2018).				
BENNETT	Arnold	1867-1931	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Enoch Arnold Bennett. Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Potteries Museum and Art Gallery, Stoke-on-Trent; University of Keele Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; University of Arkansas Library; Pennsylvania State University Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; University of Rochester library, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENNETT	Charles	1954-	LC2010	✓

Poet, published by Enitharmon. Worked with National Library for the Blind and Ledbury Poetry Festival. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
BENNETT	Geoffrey	1909-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name Geoffrey Martin Bennett; nickname Sea-Lion. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BENNETT	Ronan	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2020.				
BENSON	Arthur Christopher	1862-1925	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Magdalene College Library, Cambridge; Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of Iowa Library. Manuscripts also in Cambridge University Library and Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENSON	E. F. (Edward Frederic)	1867-1940	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENSON	Patrick	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
BENSON	Robert Hugh	1871-1914	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: R. H. Benson. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. One poetry manuscript in Cambridge University Library. Range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in Lambeth Palace Library.				
BENSON	Stella	1892-1933	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mrs J. C. O’Gorman Anderson. Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENSON	Theodora	1906-1968	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENSUSAN	S. L. (Samuel Levy)	1872-1958	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Essex Library. Other manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENTLEY	E. C. (Edmund Clerihew)	1875-1956	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Other manuscripts in St Paul’s School Library, London. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENTLEY	Nicolas	1907-1978	NAL1982	✓
Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BENTLEY	Phyllis	1894-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Calderdale District Archives. One literary manuscript in Leeds Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERENGARTEN	Richard	1943-	NAL1982	✓
Poet, who published 25 books under his previous name of Richard Burns, before reverting to his father’s name in 2008. In published Location Register as Richard Burns. More than 20 entries in Location Register, including a poetry manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
BERESFORD	Anne	1929-2023	NAL1982	✓
See her ‘Collected poems, 1967-2006’. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
BERESFORD	Elisabeth	1926-2010	LC2010	✓

Author/creator of 'The Wombles'; daughter of J. D. Beresford. Lived in Alderney. The Wombles Archive in Seven Stories listed for the Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERESFORD	J. D. (John Davys)	1873-1947	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, and some manuscripts in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERGER	John	1926-2017	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERGONZI	Bernard	1929-2016	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERGVALL	Caroline	1962-	LC2010	✓
French-Norwegian writer and cross-disciplinary artist, living in UK. Published by Carcanet. See www.carolinebergvall.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERKELEY	Anthony	1893-1971	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Anthony Berkeley Cox; also wrote as: Francis Iles. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERKOFF	Steven	1937-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.stevenberkoff.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERMANT	Chaim	1929-1998	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BERNARD	Oliver	1925-2013	NAL1982	✓
More than 20 entries in Location Register, including poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERNERS	Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson, Baron	1883-1950	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERRIDGE	Elizabeth	1919-2009	LC2010	✓
Novelist; wife of Reginald Moore. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BERRISFORD	Judith M.		NAL1982	✓
Pseudonym of Clifford Lewis (born 1912) and Mary Lewis, née Berrisford (born 1921). Began writing together in late 1940s. Some references are to: Judith Mary Berrisford Lewis. One entry in Location Register.				
BERRY	Francis	1915-2006	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Sheffield Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERRY	James	1924-2017	LC2010	✓
Poet, born in Jamaica. Papers acquired by the British Library in 2012. First entries in Location Register 2015.				
BERRY	Ron	1920-1997	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Swansea Library. One literary manuscript in National Library of Wales, and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BERTAGNA	Julie	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.juliebertagna.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
BESANT	Annie	1847-1933	NAL1982	✓

Sometimes found as: Annie Wood Besant. Manuscript collections: International Headquarters of the Theosophical Society, Chennai; National Archives of India; State Archives of West Bengal; International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BESANT	Walter	1836-1901	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. One literary manuscript in King's School Canterbury Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BESIER	Rudolf	1878-1942	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BETHAM-EDWARDS	Matilda	1836-1919	NAL1982	✓
Often found as: M. Betham-Edwards. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BETHELL	Ursula	1874-1945	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Ursula Bethell; also wrote as: Evelyn Hayes. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BETJEMAN	John	1906-1984	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in Christ Church Library, Oxford; Highgate Literary and Scientific Institution; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cheltenham College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BEWSHER	Paul	1894-1966	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BHATT	Sujata	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BHUCHAR	Sudha	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2023.				
BIBESCO	Elizabeth	1897-1945	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Principesa Elizabeth Asquith Bibescu; Princess Elizabeth Charlotte Lucy Bibesco. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BIELSKI	Alison	1925-2014	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Alison Joy Prosser Bielski. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BILLINGTON	Michael	1939-	BCCW2009	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BILLINGTON	Rachel	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BINCHY	Maeve	1940-2012	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BINDING	Tim	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
Also writes as: T. J. Middleton. First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BINDLOSS	Harold	1866-1945	NAL1982	✓
Novelist. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
BINGHAM	Charlotte	1942-	LC2010	✓
Novelist. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BINGHAM	John	1908-1988	NAL1982	✓

Full name: John Michael Ward Bingham, Baron Clanmorris. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BINYON	Laurence	1869-1943	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Laurence Binyon. Manuscript collection: British library (on loan); Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual poetry manuscripts in many British institutions, including Street Public Library, Cheltenham College Library and the National Army Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BIRD	Caroline	1986-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BIRMINGHAM	George A.	1865-1950	NAL1982	✓
Real name: James Owen Hannay. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BIRRELL	Augustine	1850-1933	NAL1982	✓
One personal manuscript in British Library and one political collection in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BISHOP	Morchard	1903-1987	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Oliver Stonor (born Frederick Field Stoner). Used the pseudonym "Morchard Bishop", which is the name of a village in Devon. Seven entries in Location Register to 2015.				
BISSETT	Alan	1975-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.alanbissett.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLACK	D. M. (David Macleod)	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including a collection of literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLACK	Stephen	1912-2006	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BLACKBURN	Julia	1948-	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection (2010): Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
BLACKBURN	Thomas	1916-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Durham Library; University of Reading Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLACKHALL	Sheena	1947-	LC2010	✓
Also known as: Sheena Middleton. Manuscript collection: University of Aberdeen Library. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
BLACKMAN	Malorie	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Oneta Malorie Blackman. First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLACKMORE	Peter	1909-1984	NAL1982	✓
Playwright and novelist. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
BLACKMORE	R.D. (Richard Doddridge)	1825-1900	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Melanter. Manuscript collections: University of Exeter Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Alderman Library, University of Virginia. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Richmond Central Library, Surrey. Range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in Devon Record Office and British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLACKWOOD	Algernon	1869-1951	NAL1982	✓

Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLAIR	Wilfred	1889-1968	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Wallace Wilfred Blair-Fish. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BLAKE	George	1893-1961	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Canterbury Library; Watt Library, Greenock; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLAKE	Jan	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Janet Marie Blake. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BLAKE	Quentin	1932-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLAKE	Rachel	1925-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BLAKER	Richard	1893-1940	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register.				
BLAMIRE	Harry	1916-2017	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLANCH	Lesley	1904-2007	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth sometimes given as 1907. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLAND	Peter	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Caution: there are several other authors called Peter Bland, including an Australian explorer and a younger poet. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLEASDALE	Alan	1946-	LC2013	✓
Publishers include Faber & BBC. First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLINCOE	Nicholas	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLISH	James	1921-1975	NAL1982	✓
Full name: James Benjamin Blish; also wrote as: William Atheling. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLISHEN	Edward	1920-1996	NAL1982	✓
One script in BBC Written Archives Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLOOM	Ursula	1892-1984	NAL1982	✓
Other forms of name: Ursula Harvey Bloom Denham-Cookes; Ursula Harvey Bloom Robinson. Many pseudonyms include: Sheila Burns; Mary Essex; Rachel Harvey; Deborah Mann; Lozania Prole. Date of birth given as 1892, 1893 and 1895. ODNB has December 1892. Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLOOM	Valerie	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
See valeriebloom.co.uk . Also known as: Valerie Wright. Writer for children. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLOOR	Thomas	1961-	LC2010	✓
See www.thomasbloor.co.uk . Writer for children. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in				

Location Register.				
BLUNDEN	Edmund	1896-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Rochester Library, New York; University of Iowa Library. Individual literary manuscripts in many British institutions, notably British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library; Imperial War Museum; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; University College London Library; University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLUNT	Wilfrid Scawen	1840-1922	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: West Sussex Record Office; British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLYTHE	Ronald	1922-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ronald George Blythe. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BLYTON	Enid	1897-1968	NAL1982	✓
Other forms of name: Enid Mary Blyton Waters; Enid Mary Blyton Pollock. More than 30 entries in Location Register. Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOCCA	Geoffrey	1923-1983	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BODEN	Frederick C.	1902-1971	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Frederick Cecil Boden; usually known as F. C. Boden. Miner-poet, author of 'Pit-head poems'. Found his death certificate on FamilySearch. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BODLEY	G. F. (George Frederick)	1827-1907	NAL1982	✓
Architect and poet. 1 entry in published Location Register under his pseudonym of "G. F. Frederick".				
BOLAM	Robyn	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet and literary scholar. Previously wrote as Marion Lomax. First entry in Location Register 2015.				
BOLAND	Eavan	1944-2020	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in the Location Register at the time of her death. Further items are in the National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOLD	Alan Norman	1943-1998	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOLGER	Dermot	1959-	LC2010	✓
See www.dermotbolger.com . Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOLITHO	Hector	1898-1974	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Henry Hector Bolitho. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One manuscript in University of London Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOLT	Robert	1924-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. More than 20 entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOND	Denis	1946-	BCCW2009	✓

See www.denisbond.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOND	Edward	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOND	Michael	1926-2017	LC2010	✓
Full name: Thomas Michael Bond. Lived near Paddington Station. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. One letter at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOND	R. Warwick (Richard Warwick)	1857-1943	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection and in-mail: University of Nottingham Library. Some papers in Oxford University Archives, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BONE	David W. (David William)	1874-1959	NAL1982	✓
Sir David Bone. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BONE	Stephen	1904-1958	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BONETT	Emery	1906-1995	LC2010	✓
Real name: Felicity Winifred Carter Coulson. Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BONETT	John	1906-1989	LC2010	✓
Real name: John Hubert Arthur Coulson. Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BOOKER	Malika	1970-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
BOOTH	J. B. (John Bennion)	1880-1961	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOOTH	Martin	1944-2004	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Birmingham Library; University of New Hampshire Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOOTH	Stephen	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.stephen-booth.com . Caution: very common name. Novelist, lives in Nottinghamshire. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BOOTHBY	Guy	1867-1905	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Guy Newell Boothby. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOOTHROYD	Basil	1910-1988	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Basil Boothroyd. One entry in Location Register.				
BORAN	Pat	1963-	LC2010	✓
Dublin-based poet. One entry in Location Register to 2015; nothing else found in National Library of Ireland catalogue.				
BORDEN	Mary	1887-1968	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOSLEY	Keith	1937-2018	NAL1982	✓
Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOSTOCK	Trevor	1933-	NAL1982	✓

Author of 'Up the monkeys'. One entry in Location Register, for a literary manuscript in Bradford District Archives.				
BOTTOMÉ	Phyllis	1884-1963	NAL1982	✓
Married name: Phyllis Forbes Dennis. Papers in the British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOTTOMLEY	Gordon	1874-1948	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Aberdeen Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Many individual literary manuscripts in British institutions, including University of St Andrews Library; University of Durham Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library; Somerville College Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOTTRALL	Ronald	1906-1989	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Francis James Ronald Bottrall. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOULTON	Harold	1859-1935	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, bart. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOURDILLON	Francis William	1852-1921	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOWEN	Elizabeth	1899-1973	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Elizabeth Dorothea Cole Bowen Cameron; Bitha Bowen. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOWEN	John	1924-2019	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOWEN	Marjorie	1885-1952	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Gabrielle Margaret Vere Long, née Campbell; also known as Margaret Campbell. Date of birth often given as 1888. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOWES-LYON	Lilian Helen	1895-1949	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as: Lyon, Lilian (or Lillian) Helen Bowes. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Durham Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
BOWLER	Tim	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.timbowler.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
BOX	Muriel	1905-1991	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				
BOX	Sydney	1907-1983	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOYARS	Arthur	1925-2017	NAL1982	✓
Poet, musicologist, translator, critic, editor, publisher. Further entries in Location Register 2012.				
BOYD	Edward	1916-1989	NAL1982	✓

Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Other papers in Glasgow University Library.				
BOYD	John	1912-2002	NAL1982	✓
Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in Newcastle upon Tyne Central Library and Dublin Public Library.				
BOYD	William	1952-	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in the Brotherton Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOYLE	Charles	1951-	NAL1982	✓
Also writes as: Jennie Walker; Jack Robinson. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BOYLE	Patrick	1905-1982	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
BOYLE	William	1853-1923	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland.				
BOZMAN	E. F. (Ernest Franklin)	1895-1968	NAL1982	✓
Author, translator, editor of encyclopaedias. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BRACEWELL	Michael	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRACKENBURY	Alison	1953-	LC2010	✓
Carcanet poet. See www.alisonbrackenbury.wordpress.com . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BRADBURY	Malcolm	1932-2000	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; University of East Anglia Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Nottinghamshire Archives and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
BRADBY	G. F. (Godfrey Fox)	1863-1947	NAL1982	✓
Author of 'The Lanchester tradition'; uncle of Anne Ridler; brother of Barbara Hammond. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRADDOCK	Joseph	1902-	NAL1982	✓
First poems published 1920s. 'Quiddities' published by Peterloo Poets in 1985. Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BRADDON	M. E. (Mary Elizabeth)	1835-1915	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth often given as 1837, but see ODNB. Manuscripts collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRAGG	Melvyn	1939-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRAHMS	Caryl	1901-1982	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Doris Caroline Abrahams; also wrote as Oliver Linden. Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRAINE	John	1922-1986	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bradford District Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

BRAMAH	Ernest	1868-1942	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ernest Bramah (or Brammah) Smith. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRAYBROOKE	Neville	1923-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRAZIL	Angela	1868-1947	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Coventry Reference Library. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BREEM	Wallace	1925-1990	LC2010	✓
Novelist and writer for children. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BREEZE	Jean	1957-2021	BCCW2009	✓
Also known as: Jean Binta Breeze; Binta Breeze. First entry in Location Register 2014.				
BREMNER	Marjorie	1916-1993	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
BRENAN	Gerald	1894-1987	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Fitz-Gerald Brenan. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One manuscript in Liddle Collection, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRECHLEY	Chaz	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.chazbrechley.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRENT-DYER	Elinor M. (Elinor Mary)	1904-1969	NAL1982	✓
Writer for children. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BRENTON	Howard	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRESLIN	Theresa	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
Scottish author. First entry in Location Register 2017.				
BRETT	Simon	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BREX	Twells	1874-1920	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Twells Brex. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIDGE	Ann	1889-1974	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Mary Dolling Sanders O'Malley. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One (large) literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIDGES	Robert	1844-1930	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in several British institutions, including Birmingham Reference Library; British Library; Eton College Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; National Library of Scotland; Trinity College Cambridge Library; University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIDGES	Victor	1878-1972	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

BRIDIE	James	1888-1951	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Osborne Henry Mavor, often found as O. H. Mavor. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Mitchell Library, Glasgow. In-mail in Glasgow University Library and National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIDSON	D. G.	1910-1980	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Douglas Geoffrey Bridson. Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, University of Indiana. One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register.				
BRIERLEY	Walter	1900-1972	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Derby Central Library. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIGGS	Raymond	1934-2022	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIGHOUSE	Harold	1882-1958	NAL1892	✓
Manuscript collection: Salford City Library Headquarters. One literary manuscript in Manchester Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIGHT	N. L. (Norman Lloyd)	1910-1949	NAL1982	✓
His poetry titles are listed in BL and other catalogues. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence in University of Bristol Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRIGHTWEN	Mrs. (Eliza Elder)	1830-1906	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRITAIN	Vera	1893-1970	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: Vera Mary Catlin. Manuscript collection: McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. One literary manuscript in Bridlington Public Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRITTON	Lionel	1887-1971	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROADBRIDGE	Edward	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Poet, anthologist, critic, writer about Nelson Mandela; lived in Denmark. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
BROCK	Edwin	1927-1997	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. A few poetry papers in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROCKWAY	James	1916-2000	LC2010	✓
Poet, translator, writer in English and Dutch. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
BRODERICK	John	1924-1989	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Athlone Public Library, Westmeath. Date of birth often given as 1927, but see 'Dictionary of Irish biography'. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRODRIBB	C. W. (Charles William)	1878-1945	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers, including poems, in Times Newspapers Record Office and St Paul's School Library, London. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROME	Vincent	1910-2004	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Herbert Vincent Brome. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in				

WATCH.				
BROMIGE	Iris	1910-2004	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Hodder & Stoughton author. Oblique references on Internet to her manuscripts being sold, but no location yet found. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOK	Judy	1926-1998	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne; also in Penguin Archive, University of Bristol Library.				
BROOKE	Jocelyn	1908-1966	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Bernard Jocelyn Brooke. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOKE	Margaret, Lady	1849-1936	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Margaret Alice Lilly De Windt Brooke, Lady, Ranee of Sarawak. Entered in published Location Register under Sarawak. Literary manuscripts in Rhodes House Library, Oxford, and two items of correspondence in Location Register.				
BROOKE	Rupert	1887-1915	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Rugby School Library; British Library; Cambridge University Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Individual poetry manuscripts in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOKE	Stopford Augustus	1832-1916	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Morgan Library and Museum, New York. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOKE	Sylvia, Lady, Ranee of Sarawak	1885-1971	NAL1982	✓
Library of Congress form (not used): Sylvia, Ranee, Consort of Vyner, Rajah of Sarawak. A few literary manuscripts in Rhodes House Library, Oxford; scattered correspondence and other papers in Location Register.				
BROOKE-ROSE	Christine	1923-2012	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Entries in Location Register; further entries 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOKFIELD	Charles H. E. (Charles Hallam Elton)	1857-1913	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as: C. H. Brookfield. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOKMYRE	Christopher	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.brookmyre.co.uk . Not yet in Location Register or WATCH.				
BROOKNER	Anita	1928-2016	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOKS	Jeremy	1926-1994	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROOKS	Kevin	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
BROOKSBANK	Mary	1897-1978	LC2010	✓
Communist activist, poet, musician. Collection of manuscript poems in University of Dundee Library. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BROOM	Sarah	1972-2013	LC2010	✓

New Zealand author, previously based in Leeds and Oxford. Poet and editor, published by Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
BROPHY	Brigid	1929-1995	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Brigid Levey. Archival collection in the Lilly Library, Indiana University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROPHY	John	1899-1965	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in Liverpool Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROSTER	D. K. (Dorothy Kathleen)	1878-1950	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: St Hilda's College Library, Oxford. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROUGHTON	Rhoda	1840-1920	NAL1982	✓
Correspondence collection in Cheshire Record Office. One literary manuscript in British Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWN	Alec	1900-1962	NAL1982	✓
Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in University of Birmingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWN	Carter	1923-1985	NAL1982	✓
Pseudonyms include: Tex Conrad; Caroline Farr; Alan Yates. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BROWN	Christy	1932-1981	NAL1982	✓
Nineteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Including literary manuscripts in the National Library of Ireland.				
BROWN	David Elliot	1964-2005	LC2010	✓
Playwright. Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BROWN	George Douglas	1869-1902	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Two manuscript volumes in Carnegie Library, Ayr, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWN	George Mackay	1921-1996	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Edinburgh Library; Orkney Library and Archives, Kirkwall; National Library of Scotland. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWN	Hilton	1890-1961	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BROWN	Horatio F. (Horatio Forbes)	1854-1926	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
BROWN	Ivor John Carnegie	1891-1974	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWN	Lionel	1888-1964	NAL1982	✓
Playwright and scriptwriter. One entry in Location Register (BBC Written Archives Centre), to 2023.				
BROWN	Sam	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Caution: many men and women called Sam Brown. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BROWN	Stewart	1951-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BROWNE	J. H. Balfour (John Hutton)	1845-1921	NAL1982	✓

	Balfour)			
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWNE	Maurice	1881-1955	NAL1982	✓
Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BROWNE	Wynyard	1911-1964	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWNING	Oscar	1837-1923	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Cambridge University Library, and wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BROWNJOHN	Alan	1931-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: John Berrington. Manuscript collection: Lewisham Local Studies Centre. Poetry manuscripts also in University of Reading Library and University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRUCE	George	1909-2002	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRUGGEN	Carol	1932-1993	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Two entries in Location Register to 2012.				
BRUNNER	John	1934-1995	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Kilian Houston Brunner; also wrote as: Keith Woodcott. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Large collection: University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BRUTUS	Dennis	1924-2009	NAL1982	✓
South African author, long in exile. Manuscript collections: Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; Borthwick Institute, York; Brunel University Library. One literary manuscript in School of Oriental and African Studies Library.				
BRYCE	Colette	1970-	LC2010	✓
Cholmondeley Award for poetry, 2010. No entries yet in Location Register.				
BRYCE	James	1862-1949	NAL1982	✓
Novelist. Do not confuse with Viscount James Bryce, nor with other authors called James Bryce. Collection of letters in Stirling Public Library, and one other entry in Location Register.				
BRYHER	Winifred	1894-1983	NAL1982	✓
Library of Congress form (not used): Bryher. Born Annie Winifred Ellerman; married Kenneth MacPherson. Manuscript collection: Beinecke Library, Yale University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUCHAN	John	1875-1940	NAL1892	✓
Also found as: John Buchan, Baron Tweedsmuir. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Brown University Library; Biggar Museum Trust. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUCHAN	Tom	1931-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Other papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
BUCHANAN	George	1904-1989	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in: Trinity College Dublin Library; Carcanet Archive, John Rylands				

University Library of Manchester; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUCHANAN	Robert Williams	1841-1901	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as Robert Buchanan; caution: there are several authors called Robert Buchanan. Poet and novelist, famous for attacking the Pre-Raphaelites. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, but virtually no manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUCKERIDGE	Anthony	1912-2004	LC2010	✓
Two 'Jennings' manuscripts in British Library (one acquired 2010; one added to Location Register 2016).				
BUCKLE	George Earle	1854-1935	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BUCKLEY	Margaret	1930-1992	LC2010	✓
Born Margaret Earle. Manuscript collection: Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. First entries in Location Register 2024.				
BUGAN	Carmen	1970-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. Born Romania; lived USA & Ireland; now based in Oxford (see Wolfson College website). First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUIST	Robert Cochrane	1860-1939	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Dundee Library. No other entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BULLEN	A. H. (Arthur Henry)	1857-1920	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts in Birmingham City Archives and Shakespeare Birthplace Trust, and a few correspondence entries.				
BULLETT	Gerald William	1893-1958	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Gerald Bullett; also wrote as: Sebastian Fox. Date of birth often given as 1894; WWW says 30 December 1893. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BULLOCK	Shan F.	1865-1935	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Queen's University of Belfast Library; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BULMER	Kenneth	1921-2005	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Henry Kenneth Bulmer. Pseudonyms include: Frank Brandon; Rupert Clinton; Nelson Sherwood; Tully Zetford. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUNTING	Basil	1900-1985	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Durham Library. One group of manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURGESS	Anthony	1917-1993	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Anthony Burgess Wilson. Manuscript collections: Institut Mémoires de l'édition contemporaine, Caen; McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario; International Anthony Burgess Foundation, Manchester; Washington University Library, St Louis; and the Anthony Burgess Centre at the Université d'Angers. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURGESS	J. J. Haldane (James John Haldane)	1862-1927	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and correspondence collection: Shetland Archives.				

BURGESS	Leslie	died 1958	NAL1982	✓
Times obituary, 11 August 1958. York-based playwright. One literary manuscript in York Central Library, and two other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURGESS	Melvin	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.melvinburgess.net . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURGIN	G. B. (George Brown)	1856-1944	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURGOYNE	Elizabeth	1902-1987	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Mabel Elizabeth Pickles. Caution: there are at least two Yorkshirewomen called Mabel Pickles. Elizabeth Burgoyne was not the wife of Wilfred Pickles. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence in Calderdale District archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURKE	Norah	1907-1976	NAL1982	✓
Married name: Norah Aileen Walrond. Lived Suffolk. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one typescript in Royal Commonwealth Society Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURKE	Thomas	1886-1945	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sydney Thomas Burke. Date of birth sometimes given as 1887, but WWW says 1886. Do not confuse with Thomas Burke (1906-1945), Liverpool-born artist. Thomas Burke the poet and travel-writer was born and lived in London. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURN	Gordon	1948-2009	LC2010	✓
Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURNAND	F. C. (Francis Cowley)	1836-1917	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in University of Kent at Canterbury Library and British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURNETT	Frances Hodgson	1849-1924	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Frances Hodgson Burnett Townsend. Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURNETT	George	1918-1995	NAL1982	✓
Crime novelist, published by Hodder & Stoughton. Full name (BM catalogue): George Stanley Burnett. Not in LC. Caution: do not confuse with other authors called George Burnett, such as the Scottish poetry editor. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
BURNINGHAM	John	1936-2019	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: John Mackintosh Burningham. First entry in Location Register 2021. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURNS	Alan	1929-2013	NAL1982	✓
Novelist and teacher. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BURNS	Christopher	1944-	LC2010	✓
Caution: several other authors called Christopher Burns. Novelist and short story writer, born Cumbria. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURNS	Jim	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register, including one poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre.				
BURNSIDE	John	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURNSIDE	Sam	1943-	LC2010	✓
See www.samburnside.co.uk . Manuscript collection: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. No				

entries yet in Location Register.				
BURROWS	Christine Mary Elizabeth	1872-1959	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: St Hilda's College Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BURROWS	Miles	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
BURT	Dan M.	1942-	LC2010	✓
Carcenet author; born USA; now a UK citizen. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUSSY	Dorothy	1866-1960	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Dorothy Strachey; Dorothy Strachey Bussy; Olivia. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUTLER	Samuel	1835-1902	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Chapin Library, Williams College, Massachusetts; St John's College Cambridge Library; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Shrewsbury Public Library; Shrewsbury School Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Collected correspondence in British Library; scattered other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUTLIN	Ron	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collections in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
BUTTS	Mary	1890-1937	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth often given as 1892. Briefly married to John Rodker; associated with Aleister Crowley; Jean Cocteau. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Tate Gallery Archive. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BUXTON	John	1912-1989	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward John Mawby Buxton; sometimes found as E. J. M. Buxton. Fellow of New College, Oxford. One poetry notebook in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Other papers may have been donated to Bodleian Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BYATT	A. S. (Antonia Susan)	1936-2023	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BYERS	John	1879-1968	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in Hawick Area Library, Roxburghshire. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BYRNE	Donn	1889-1928	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Brian Oswald Donn-Byrne. Irish novelist, who worked as a journalist in New York. Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; New York Public Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BYRNE	M. St. Clare (Muriel St. Clare)	1895-1983	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including a collection in Somerville College, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
BYRNE	Trevor	1981-	LC2010	✓
Dublin-born novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				

AUTHORS C

CADDICK	Arthur	1911-1987	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
CAIE	J. M. (John Morrison)	1878-1949	NAL1982	✓
Not in Library of Congress; in <i>Who Was Who</i> . Scottish civil servant and poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
CAINE	Hall	1853-1931	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Manx Museum; Liverpool Record Office. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAINE	William Ralph Hall	1869-1939	NAL1982	✓
Often found as: W. Ralph Hall Caine. Manuscript collection: Liverpool Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAIRD	J. B.	1913-1989	NAL1982	✓
NB There are two Scottish authors both called James B. Caird; (1) 1913-1989, poet; (2) 1919-?, geographer. The poet is James Bowman Caird, husband of Janet Caird, also an Inspector of Schools; friend of Sorley MacLean. Papers in National Library of Scotland.				
CAIRD	Janet	1913-1994	NAL1982	✓
Mrs Janet Caird; papers in National Library of Scotland, together with those of her husband J. B. Caird, poet. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register.				
CAIRD	Mona	1854-1932	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alice Mona Caird; also found as Mrs Mona Alison Caird. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CALDER	Dave	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. One other entry in Location Register.				
CALDER-MARSHALL	Arthur	1908-1992	NAL1982	✓
Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CALDERON	George	1868-1915	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CALDWELL	Lucy	1981-	LC2010	✓
Belfast-born novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CALLOW	Philip	1924-2007	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAMBRIDGE	Elizabeth	1893-1949	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Mrs Barbara K. Webber Hodges. Novelist, republished by Persephone Books. No entries yet in Location Register.				
CAMBRIDGE	Gerry	1959-	LC2010	✓
See www.gerrycambridge.com . Some papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CAMERON	Norman	1905-1953	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland, and a few other entries in Location				

Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAMP	William	1926-2002	NAL1982	✓
Caution: there are two authors called William Camp, one born 1926, one born 1928. Born 1926 is a novelist; full name: William Newton Alexander Camp (BM catalogue); not the one-book novelist William Martin Camp. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAMPBELL	Donald	1940-2019	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several writers and other famous people called Donald Campbell. Playwright and poet; born Caithness. Literary manuscripts and correspondence in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAMPBELL	Joseph	1879-1944	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Seosamh Mac Cathmhaoil. Manuscript and correspondence collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Some manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. A few other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAMPBELL	Michael	1924-1984	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several writers and others called Michael Campbell. This is an Irish journalist and novelist; 4th Baron Glenavy; brother of Patrick Campbell. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection in Trinity College Dublin.				
CAMPBELL	Roy	1901-1957	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ignatius Royston Dunnachie Campbell. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some poetry manuscripts in British Library; University of Nottingham Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAMPBELL-JOHNSON	Alan	1913-1998	LC2010	✓
Collection of papers: Hartley Library, Southampton. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CAMPTON	David	1924-2006	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CANNAN	Denis	1919-2011	NAL1982	✓
Son of Joanna Cannan (q.v.); born Denis Pullein-Thompson. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CANNAN	Gilbert	1884-1955	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CANNAN	Joanna	1896-1961	NAL1982	✓
Married name: Joanna Maxwell Cannan Pullein-Thompson. Date of birth: 1896 or 1898; ODNB has 1896. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CANNAN	May Wedderburn	1893-1973	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CANNING	Victor	1911-1986	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Alan Gould. First entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CANNON	Moya	1956-	LC2010	✓
Irish poet and editor, published by Carcanet, Poolbeg etc. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
CANTON	William	1845-1926	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

CAPETANAKIS	Demetrios	1912-1944	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Demetrios Kapetanakis. Friend of John Lehmann and William Plomer. Died in London. No entries yet in Location Register.				
CAPON	Paul	1912-1969	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Harry Paul Capon. Writer of detective fiction and science fiction. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
CARBERY	Ethna	1866-1902	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Anna Johnston MacManus. Individual poetry manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARDUS	Neville	1889-1975	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARPENTER	Edward	1844-1929	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Sheffield Archives; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARR	J. Comyns (Joseph Comyns)	1849-1916	NAL1982	✓
Often known as: J. W. Comyns Carr (sometimes filed under Comyns Carr). Individual literary manuscripts in the Garrick Club Library and the Ellen Terry Memorial Museum, Tenterden. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARR	J. L. (Joseph Lloyd)	1912-1994	NAL1982	✓
Often known as James Lloyd Carr or Jim Carr. See the J. L. Carr Collection of artwork, digitised by VADS / AHDS / Tresham Institute. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARR	John Dickson	1906-1977	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Roger Fairbairn; Carter Dickson; Carr Dickson. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARROLL	Paul Vincent	1900-1968	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; Dublin City Archive. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARSON	Ciaran	1948-2019	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CARSWELL	Catherine MacFarlane	1879-1946	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARTER	Angela	1940-1992	NAL1982	✓
Born Angela Olive Stalker. Manuscript collection: British Library. Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARTER	Miranda	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARTER	Nick	1917-2004	NAL1982	✓
Born Leith; died in South Africa. First entry in Location Register 2020.				
CARTLAND	Barbara	1901-2000	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Barbara Hamilton Cartland; married name: Barbara McCorquodale. See www.barbaracartland.com (reference to 160 unpublished manuscripts). LC has born 1902; ODNB				

has 1901. 13 entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARTLAND	Jeremy	1944-2014	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2010, for poetry manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library and Hull History Centre.				
CARTWRIGHT	Fairfax L., Sir	1857-1928	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Northamptonshire Record Office. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARTWRIGHT	Jim	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
Playwright. First entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CARTWRIGHT	Justin	1943-2018	LC2010	✓
Novelist. Born in South Africa, lived in London. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
CARY	Joyce	1888-1957	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Arthur Joyce Lunel Cary. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CASEY	Philip	1950-2018	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CASH	Peter	1949-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Only one entry in Location Register to 2023.				
CASSIDY	Anne	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.annecassidy.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
CASTLE	Egerton	1858-1920	NAL1982	✓
Swordsman and author. Wrote novels jointly with his wife. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAUDWELL	Christopher	1907-1937	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Christopher St John Sprigg. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAUSLEY	Charles	1917-2003	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAUTE	David	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: John Salisbury. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAVALIERO	Glen	1927-2019	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Cambridge University Library; also in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CAWS	Ian	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre; University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
CAYLEY	Michael	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Michael Forde Cayley. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CEANNT	Éamonn	1882-1916	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Edmund Kent. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023 (letters in National Library of Ireland).				

CECIL	Henry	1902-1976	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Henry Cecil Leon. Manuscript collection: McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHALONER	David	1944-2010	LC2010	✓
'Cambridge School' poet and designer. First entries in Location Register 2013.				
CHAMBERLAIN	Brenda	1912-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHAMBERS	Aidan	1934-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.aidanchambers.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2011.				
CHAMBERS	C. Haddon (Charles Haddon)	1860-1921	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHAMBERS	E. K. (Edmund Kerchever)	1866-1954	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers in Bodleian Library and University of Birmingham Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHAMPION	Miles	1968-	LC2010	✓
Poet and editor, published by Carcanet, Sound & Language etc. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CHANCE	John Newton	1911-1983	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: John Lymington; John Drummond; David C. Newton; Jonathan Chance. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHANCELLOR	E. Beresford (Edwin Beresford)	1868-1937	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHANDLER	Raymond	1888-1959	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of California at Los Angeles Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHANDRA	Vikram	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.vikramchandra.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHAPIN	Harold	1886-1915	NAL1982	✓
Playwright, killed in World War I. No entries yet in Location Register.				
CHAPLIN	Sid	1916-1986	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Newcastle Library; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHARLTON	George	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Bloodaxe poet. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CHARNWOOD	Dorothea Mary Roby Benson, Baroness	1876-1942	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHARTERIS	Hugo	1922-1970	LC2010	✓
Full name: Hugo Francis Guy Charteris, MC. Novelist and scriptwriter. Check BBC Written Archives Centre. First entry in Location Register, 2011.				
CHARTERIS	Leslie	1907-1993	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Leslie Charles Bowyer Yin. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHASE	Linda	1941-2011	LC2010	✓

US author, later living in Manchester, published by Carcanet. Also known as: Linda Chase Broda. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHATWIN	Bruce	1940-1989	NAL1992	✓
Full name: Charles Bruce Chatwin. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHATER	A. O.	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Arthur Oliver Chater: botanist and novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
CHAUDHURI	Amit	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.amitchaudhuri.com . No entries yet in Location Register. (Some papers reported in University of East Anglia Library, 2015.) Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHEEK	Mavis	1948-	LC2010	✓
Novelist; Faber author. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
CHESSON	Nora	1871-1906	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHESTERTON	G. K. (Gilbert Keith)	1874-1936	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; John Carroll University Library, Cleveland, Ohio; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Marquette University Library, Milwaukee. Individual literary manuscripts in St Paul's School Library, London; Eton College Library; Douai Abbey, Berkshire; Edinburgh City Library; National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHETHAM-STRODE	W.	1897-1974	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Reginald Warren Chetham-Strode. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHEVALIER	Tracy	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.tchevalier.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHEW	Shirley	1938-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012.				
CHEYNE	Elizabeth Gibson	1869-1931	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHEYNEY	Peter	1896-1951	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Reginald Evelyn Peter Southouse Cheyney. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHICHESTER CLARK	Emma	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
Surname sometimes given as Chichester-Clark or Clark. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHILD	Harold	1869-1945	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Harold Hannyngton Child. Some literary papers in Times Newspapers Record Office; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Dorset County Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHILD	Lauren	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.milkmonitor.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHILDE	Wilfred Rowland	1890-1952	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One poetry manuscript in Magdalen College Archives, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

CHILDERS	Erskine	1870-1922	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Erskine Childers. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland; Imperial War Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHILMAN	Eric	1893-1976	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHOLMONDELEY	Mary	1859-1925	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHRISTIE	Agatha	1890-1976	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mrs Agatha Mary Clarissa Miller Mallowan; Mary Westmacott. Collection of papers in University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHRISTIE	Campbell	1893-1963	NAL1982	✓
Wrote plays jointly with his wife. First entry in Location Register 2017.				
CHURCH	Richard	1893-1972	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Richard Thomas Church. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CHURCHILL	Caryl	1938-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLANCHY	Kate	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CLARK	Leonard	1905-1981	NAL1982	✓
Some literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLARK	Polly	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.pollyclark.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2012.				
CLARK	Thomas A.	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CLARK	William	1916-1985	NAL1982	✓
Correspondence collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Some other correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLARKE	Arthur C. (Arthur Charles)	1917-2008	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLARKE	Austin	1896-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLARKE	Gillian	1937-	NAL1982	✓
See www.gillianclarke.co.uk . Correspondence collection: National Library of Wales. Some other correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts.				
CLARKE	Susanna	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLEEVE	Brian Talbot	1921-2003	NAL1982	✓

Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLEMO	Jack R.	1916-1994	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLEUGH	James	1891-1969	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CLEWES	Howard	1912-1988	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CLEWES	Dorothy	1907-2003	LC2010	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLEWES	Winston	1906-1957	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Winston David Armstrong Clewes. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLIFFORD	Hugh Charles, Sir	1866-1941	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLIFFORD	Jo	1950-	LC2010	✓
Scottish playwright, who previously wrote as John Clifford. Papers in the National library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLIFFORD	W. K., Mrs.	1846-1929	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Lucy Jane Clifford. ODNB confirms date of birth as 1846. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLIFTON	Harry	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2015.				
CLOSE	Ajay	1959-	LC2010	✓
Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CLOTHIER	Cal	1940-1992	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLOUSTON	J. Storer (Joseph Storer)	1870-1944	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in Orkney Library and Archives; University of Aberdeen Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLUCAS	Humphrey	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Composer, singer and author. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CLUTTON-BROCK	A. (Arthur)	1868-1924	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CLUYSENAAR	Anne	1936-2014	NAL1982	✓
Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023.				
COBBING	Bob	1920-2002	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Sackner Archive of Concrete and Visual Poetry, Miami Beach. Individual poetry manuscripts in University College London Library; Hull History Centre. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COCKBURN	Claud	1904-1981	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Francis Claud Cockburn; also wrote as: Frank Pitcairn; James Helvick. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COCKBURN	Ken	1960-	LC2010	✓

Poet and editor, published by Carcanet, Scottish Poetry Library etc. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
COCKERELL	Sydney Carlyle, Sir	1867-1962	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Boston Public Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; National Art Library (Great Britain). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COE	Jonathan	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jonathancoewriter.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
COETZEE	J. M.	1940-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: John Maxwell Coetzee. Papers purchased by Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin in 2011. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COFFEY	Brian	1905-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COGHILL	Nevill	1899-1980	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer Coghill. Some literary papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COHN	Nik	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Also found as Nick Cohn. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COKE	Peter	1913-2008	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLE	Barry	1936-2014	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLE	Hubert	1908-1984	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
COLE	Margaret	1893-1980	NAL1982	✓
Born Margaret Isabel Postgate. Wrote historical works with G. D. H. Cole and fiction on her own. Documents in the British Library of Political and Economic Science; correspondence formerly in Welwyn Garden City Reference Library, now in Hertfordshire Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLERIDGE	Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth)	1861-1907	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLERIDGE	Stephen	1854-1936	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Stephen William Buchanan Coleridge. Individual literary manuscripts in Wellcome institute for the History of Medicine; Ellen Terry Memorial Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
COLES	Manning		NAL1982	✓
Joint pseudonym of: Cyril Henry Coles (1899-1965) and Adelaide Frances Oke Manning (died 1959). No entries yet in Location Register.				
COLFER	Eoin	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: William Eoin Colfer. See www.eoincolfer.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLLIER	John	1901-1980	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in University of London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

COLLINS	John Churton	1848-1908	NAL1982	✓
Papers in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLLINS	Norman	1907-1982	NAL1982	✓
Papers in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLLINS	Richard	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
Caution: Richard Collins is a very common name. Novelist, author of 'Overland'; lives near Aberystwyth. No entries yet in Location Register.				
COLLINSON	Laurence	1925-1986	NAL1982	✓
Poet. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
COLLIS	John Stewart	1900-1984	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLQUHOUN	Ithell	1906-1988	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Margaret Ithell Colquhoun. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLUM	Padraic	1881-1972	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: State University of New York at Binghamton Library; National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; University College Dublin Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
COLVIN	Sidney	1845-1927	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COLYER	Neil	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
COMFORT	Alex	1920-2000	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Trinity College Cambridge Library; University College London Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COMMON	Jack	1903-1968	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John William Common. Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COMPTON-BURNETT	I. (Ivy)	1884-1969	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of California at Los Angeles Library; Washington University Library, St Louis. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONN	Stewart	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Other poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre; University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONNELL	John	1909-1965	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Henry Connell Robertson. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONNER	Rearden	1907-1991	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Patrick Rearden Conner; also spelt Reardon. Born in Cork, 1905 or 1907. Four entries in				

Location Register to 2023.				
CONNINGTON	J. J.	1880-1947	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Dr Alfred Walter Stewart. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONNOLLY	Cyril	1903-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Individual literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONNOR	Tony	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Anthony Augustus Connor. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONNORS	Bruton	1931-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Real name: Edward Rohen. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CONQUEST	Robert	1917-2015	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: J. E. M. Arden; Ted Pauker. Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONRAD	Joseph	1857-1924	NAL1982	✓
Born Józef Teodor Konrad Korzeniowski. Manuscript collections: Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; British Library; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Free Library of Philadelphia; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Syracuse University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CONRAN	Anthony	1931-2013	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in University College of North Wales Library; National Library of Wales. Some items of correspondence also in Location Register.				
CONSTANTINE	David	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: David J. Constantine. Further entries in Location Register 2011.				
COOK	R. L. (Robert Leslie)	1921-2004	NAL1982	✓
Poet, not in Library of Congress. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
COOK	Stanley	1922-1991	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre, and some items of correspondence in Location Register.				
COOKE	Dominic	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
COOKE	Dorian	1916-2005	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COOKSON	Catherine	1906-1998	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Catherine Marchant. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COOMBES	B. L. (Bert Lewis)	1893-1974	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Swansea Library. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
COOPER	Giles	1918-1966	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

COOPER	Helen	1963-	LC2010	✓
Also found as Helen F. Cooper. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
COOPER	Jilly	1937-	NAL1982	✓
Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COOPER	Lettice Ulpha	1897-1994	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COOPER	William	1910-2002	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Harry Summerfield Hoff. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COPE	Wendy	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Further entries in Location Register 2011. Papers and emails in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COPPARD	A. E. (Alfred Edgar)	1878-1957	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Columbia University Library, New York. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COPUS	Julia	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet and radio dramatist (BBC). First entries in Location Register 2015.				
CORDELL	Alexander	1914-1997	NAL1982	✓
Real name: George Alexander Graber. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in Newport Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CORELLI	Marie	1855-1924	NAL1982	✓
Born Mary Mackay. Manuscript collections: Stoke Newington District Library; Shakespeare Birthplace Trust; Harvard House, Stratford-upon-Avon; Harry Ransom Center; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington DC; Scripps College Library, Claremont, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; University of Detroit Library; University of Illinois Library; University of Iowa Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CORKE	Hilary	1921-2001	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Hilary Topham Corke. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CORKERY	Daniel	1878-1964	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University College Cork Library; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CORNFORD	Frances Darwin	1886-1960	NAL1982	✓
Born Frances Crofts Darwin. Manuscript collection: British Library. Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CORNFORD	John	1915-1936	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Rupert John Cornford. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CORNFORD	L. Cope (Leslie Cope)	1867-1927	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

CORNWALLIS-WEST	G. (George)	1874-1951	NAL1982	✓
Full name: George Frederick Myddelton Cornwallis-West. One literary manuscript in British Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
CORNWELL	John	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Novelist, prose writer, journalist, academic. Three entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CORRIE	Joe	1894-1968	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CORY	Charlotte	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.charlottecory.com . First entries in Location Register 2012.				
COST	March	1897-1973	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Margaret Mackie Morrison, known as Peggy Morrison. Collections of manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Boston University Library. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
COTTON	John	1925-2003	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library; Hull History Centre; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COTTRELL BOYCE	Frank	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
Also writes as: Martin Hardy; sometimes filed under Boyce. No entries yet in Location Register.				
COULSON	Leslie	1889-1916	NAL1982	✓
World War I poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
COURTHOPE	William John	1842-1917	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COURTNEY	W. L. (William Leonard)	1850-1928	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COWAN	Andrew	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COWARD	Noël	1899-1973	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Birmingham Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Other papers in Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum); The Keep (University of Sussex). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
COXHEAD	Elizabeth	1909-1979	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Eileen Elizabeth Coxhead. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Liverpool Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRACE	Jim	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jim-crace.com . Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRAIG	Alec	1897-1973	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRAIG	David	1932-2021	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRAIG	Edward Gordon	1872-1966	NAL1982	✓
Also used the names: Edward Godwin; Edward Godwin Terry; Gordon Craig. Manuscript				

collections: Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, Paris; Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Vienna; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Honnold Library, Claremont, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Other papers in British Library; Ellen Terry Memorial Museum; Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRAIG	Isa	1831-1903	NAL1982	✓
In published Location Register under her married name: Isa Craig Knox; also known as Isabella Knox and Isa Craig-Knox. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRAIGIE	Dorothy	1901-1971	LC2010	✓
Real name: Dorothy Glover. Costume designer, illustrator, author. Manuscripts in Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. One Seven Stories entry in Location Register to date.				
CRAMPSEY	Robert A.	1930-2008	LC2010	✓
Also known as: Bob Crampsey. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CRANKSHAW	Edward	1909-1984	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRAWFORD	F. Marion (Francis Marion)	1854-1909	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRAWFORD	Robert	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
Scottish poet; Professor at St Andrews. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CRAWFURD	Oswald	1834-1909	NAL1982	✓
Note spelling. Also wrote as: John Latouche. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CREAGH	Patrick	1930-2012	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester.				
CREASEY	John	1908-1973	NAL1982	✓
Many pseudonyms, including: Gordon Ashe; Henry St John Cooper; Norman Deane; Patrick Gill; Kyle Hunt; Jeremy York. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CREGAN	Máirín	1891-1975	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CRESSWELL	H. B.	1869-1960	NAL1982	✓
Writer on architecture, also fiction. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
CRESSWELL	Helen	1934-2005	LC2010	✓
Writer for children. Some papers in Seven Stories. Other items in the Penguin Archive, University of Bristol.				
CREWE	Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes, <i>Marquis of</i>	1858-1945	NAL1982	✓
Also known as Lord Crewe; brother of Florence Henniker. Political, biographical and official papers in Cambridge University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; National Library of Scotland. Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library and Bodleian Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRISP	N. J.	1923-2005	NAL1982	✓

Full name: Norman James Crisp. Manuscript collection: University of Southampton Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRISPIN	Edmund	1921-1978	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Bruce Montgomery. Collection of papers and correspondence in Bodleian Library, Oxford. A few other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROCKETT	S. R. (Samuel Rutherford)	1860-1914	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One literary manuscript in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROFT	Andy	1956-	LC2010	✓
Poet, communist, writer on football. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CROFT-COOKE	Rupert	1903-1979	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Leo Bruce. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROFTS	Freeman Wills	1879-1957	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROMER	Evelyn Baring, <i>Earl of</i>	1841-1917	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROMMELIN	May	1849-1930	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Maria Henrietta De la Cherois Crommelin. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROMPTON	Richmal	1890-1969	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Richmal Crompton Lamburn. Manuscript collection in University of Roehampton. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRONE	Anne	1915-1972	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in Fermanagh County Museum.				
CRONIN	A. J. (Archibald Joseph)	1896-1981	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRONIN	Vincent	1924-2011	LC2010	✓
Biographer; son of A. J. Cronin - ODNB; lived in France. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROSLAND	T. W. H. (Thomas William Hodgson)	1865-1924	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Angus McNeill. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROSS	Gillian	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.gillian-cross.com . First entry in Location Register 2017.				
CROSSLEY-HOLLAND	Kevin	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Other poetry manuscripts: University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROWLEY	Aleister	1875-1947	NAL1982	✓

Full name: Edward Aleister Crowley. Also known as Master Therion and other special titles. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Warburg Institute Library, London. One literary manuscript in Christ Church Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROZIER	Andrew	1943-2008	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Andrew Thomas Knights Crozier. Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Large collection in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CROZIER	Eric	1914-1994	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CRUCEFIX	Martyn	1956-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
CRUICKSHANK	Helen B. (Helen Burness)	1886-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Edinburgh Library; University of Stirling Library. Some papers in National Library of Scotland and University of Aberdeen Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register (almost all in Scotland). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CUMBERLAND	Gerald	1879-1926	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Charles Frederick Kenyon. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CUMBERLAND	Marten	1892-1972	NAL1982	✓
Not in LC; see BM catalogue; note spelling of Marten. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CUMBERLEGE	Marcus	1938-2018	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CUMMINS	Geraldine	1890-1969	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Cork Archives Institute. Some papers in Trinity College Dublin Library; a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
CUNARD	Nancy	1896-1965	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Nancy Cunard Fairburn. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Southern Illinois University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Tate Gallery Archive. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CUNNINGHAM	Valentine	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2015.				
CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM	R. B. (Robert Bontine)	1852-1936	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as: Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor. Other papers in University of Glasgow Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CURLE	Richard	1883-1968	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CURREY	R. N. (Ralph Nixon)	1907-2001	NAL1982	✓
Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre; one manuscript in Royal Commonwealth Society Library; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CURRY	Neil	1937-	LC2010	✓

Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2011. See also www.neilcurry.com .				
CURTIS	Anthony	1926-2014	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CURTIS	Tony	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre, and some correspondence in Location Register.				
CUSK	Rachel	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CUTLER	Ivor	1923-2006	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
CZERKAWSKA	Catherine Lucy	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS D

D'AGUIAR	Fred	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DABYDEEN	David	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAHL	Roald	1916-1990	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Roald Dahl Museum and Story Centre, Great Missenden. About forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAIKEN	Leslie	1912-1964	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DALE	Celia	1912-2011	LC2010	✓
Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DALE	Peter	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: Peter John Dale. Large collection in British Library (added to Location Register 2016). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DALRYMPLE	William	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.williamdalrymple.uk.com . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DALTON	Annie Charlotte Armitage	1865-1938	NAL1982	✓
Usually wrote as: A. C. Dalton or Annie C. Dalton. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
D'ALTON	Louis	1900-1951	NAL1982	✓
Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland.				
DANE	Clemence	1888-1965	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Winifred Ashton. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DANGOR	Achmat	1948-2020	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DARK	Sidney	1874-1967	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DARLING	Charles J. Darling (Charles John Darling), <i>Baron</i>	1849-1936	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DARLING	F. Fraser (Frank Fraser)	1903-1979	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DARLING	William Y. (William Young), <i>Sir</i>	1885-1962	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DARLINGTON	William Aubrey	1890-1979	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: W. A. Darlington. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DARWIN	Bernard	1876-1961	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Bernard Richard Meirion Darwin. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

DARYUSH	Elizabeth Bridges	1887-1977	NAL1982	✓
Poet; daughter of Robert Bridges. Individual literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH (all copyrights bequeathed to Carcanet Press).				
DAVIDSON	Basil	1914-2010	NAL1982	✓
Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIDSON	John	1857-1909	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Princeton University Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Some poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copies of Princeton material in University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIDSON	Toni	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
DAVIE	Donald	1922-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Essex Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIE	Ian	1924-2000	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIES	Elwyn	1912-1994	NAL1982	✓
Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIES	Hilary	1954-	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIES	Hubert Henry	1869-1917	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIES	Idris	1905-1953	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIES	Peter Ho	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
See peterhodavies.com/author . No entries yet in Location Register. Living in USA 2010. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIES	Rhys	1901-1978	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Rees Vivian Davies. Date of birth previously given as 1903; NLW confirms 1901. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIES	W. H. (William Henry)	1871-1940	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales; British Library; National Library of Scotland; Eton College Library; Newport Central Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAVIN	Dan	1913-1990	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Daniel Marcus Davin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

DAWES	Kwame Senu Neville	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.kwamedawes.com . Born Ghana; lived Jamaica; now teaches in USA. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DAWSON	Jill	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jilldawson.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAY	David	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DAY	Jeffery	1896-1918	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Miles Jeffrey Game Day. Poet, killed in World War I. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DAY LEWIS	C. (Cecil)	1904-1972	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes filed under Lewis or Day-Lewis. Also wrote as: Nicholas Blake. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library; British Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE BERNIÈRES	Louis	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.louisdebernieres.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE BOTTON	Alain	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.alaindebotton.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE CHAIR	Somerset Struben	1911-1995	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE LA MARE	Walter	1873-1956	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Temple University Library, Philadelphia; Syracuse University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; National Library of Scotland; University of St Andrews Library; British Library; Cambridge University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE LA PASTURE	Henry, Mrs	1866-1945	NAL1982	✓
Born Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle Bonham; second marriage was to Sir Hugh Clifford; mother of E. M. Delafield. Wrote novels and plays. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DE LAUTOUR	Mary	1881-1950	NAL1982	✓
Secretary of the Bournemouth Poetry Society. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in University of Southampton Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE MORGAN	William Frend	1839-1917	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE POLNAY	Peter	1906-1984	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE SELINCOURT	Aubrey	1894-1962	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE SELINCOURT	Hugh	1878-1951	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DE VERE	Aubrey	1814-1902	NAL1982	✓
Caution: his father was also a poet called Aubrey de Vere. Also known as Aubrey Thomas de Vere Hunt. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Individual literary manuscripts in Trinity				

College Dublin Library; University of Reading Library; National Library of Scotland; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
DE WINDT	Harry	1856-1933	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DEAKIN	Roger	1943-2006	LC2010	✓
Collection in University of East Anglia Library (Roger Deakin Archive opened May 2010). First entries in Location Register 2012.				
DEANE	John F.	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.johnfdeane.com . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
DEANE	Seamus	1940-2021	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DEARDEN	Harold	1882-1962	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth given as 1882, 1883 and 1888. WWW has 1883; LC has 1882. Doctor, psychologist, playwright, spiritualist. Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a playscript in Lincoln Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DEARMER	Geoffrey	1893-1996	NAL1982	✓
Published poems after his 100th birthday. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
DEARMER	Percy	1867-1936	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DEARN	Keith N.	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Lived in Turkey. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DEEPING	Warwick	1877-1950	NAL1982	✓
Full name: George Warwick Deeping. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one manuscript bundle in Essex Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DEHAN	Richard	1863-1932	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Clotilde Inez Mary Graves. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DEHN	Paul	1912-1976	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DEIGHTON	Len	1929-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DELAFIELD	E. M.	1890-1943	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Edmée Elizabeth Monica Dashwood, née De la Pasture. Manuscript collection: University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver. Two literary manuscripts in Exeter Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
DELANEY	Shelagh	1939-2011	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DELANTY	Greg	1958-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
DELDERFIELD	R. F. (Ronald Frederick)	1912-1972	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Two literary manuscripts in Sidmouth Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DELL	Ethel M. (Ethel May)	1881-1939	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Ethel Mary Dell Savage. Literary manuscripts in: Hampshire Record Office; Cheltenham Public Library; British Library. Some correspondence also in Location Register.				

Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DELL	Jeffrey	1899-1985	NAL1982	✓
Novelist and dramatist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DENBY	Joolz	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.joolzdenby.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DENHAM	Reginald	1894-1983	NAL1982	✓
Writer, director, actor. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DENNIS	Ferdinand	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012.				
DENNIS	Geoffrey	1892-1963	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DENNIS	Nigel Forbes	1912-1989	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DENMAN	Peter	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DENT	Peter	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DESAI	Anita	1937-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DESAI	Kiran	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
DEVLIN	Denis	1908-1959	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register.				
DEXTER	Colin	1930-2017	LC2010	✓
First entry in Location Register 2022. Autograph MS at Sotheby's 2012, but unsold.				
DHARKER	Imtiaz	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.imtiazdharker.com . First entry in Location Register 2014.				
DICK	Kay	1915-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DICKENS	Monica	1915-1992	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Monica Dickens Stratton. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DICKENSON	Donna	1946-	NAL1982	✓
See www.donnadickenson.net . Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
DICKINSON	G. Lowes (Goldsworthy Lowes)	1862-1932	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection and in-mail: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DICKINSON	Patric	1914-1994	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. Other literary manuscripts: English Faculty Library, Oxford; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; University of Reading Library; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

DICKINSON	Peter	1927-2015	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Other entries in Location Register for British Library etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DICKINSON	William Croft	1897-1963	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland.				
DIDSBURY	Peter	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
DIGBY	John	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Anvil Press poet. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
DILKE	Charles Wentworth, Sir	1843-1911	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. One bundle of papers in Trinity Hall Library, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DILLON	Des	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
DILNOT	George	1883-1951	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DISHER	Maurice Willson	1893-1969	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: M. Willson Disher. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DISKI	Jenny	1947-2016	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jennydiski.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DITCHFIELD	P. H. (Peter Hampson)	1854-1930	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DIVER	Maud	1867-1945	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Katherine Helen Maud Marshall Diver. Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland.				
DIXON	Alan	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Entries in Location Register include poetry manuscripts in University College London Library and Hull History Centre.				
DIXON	Ella Hepworth	1855-1932	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ella Nora Hepworth Dixon; also wrote as: Margaret Wynman. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DIXON	Isobel	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.isobeldixon.com . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
DIXON	Richard Watson	1833-1900	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
DIXON	W. Macneile (William Macneile)	1866-1946	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers in University of Glasgow Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOBELL	Bertram	1842-1914	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
DOBRÉE	Bonamy	1891-1974	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOBSON	Austin	1840-1921	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Henry Austin Dobson. Manuscript collections: University of London Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Eton College Library; University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DODGSON	Elyse	1945-2018	BCCW2009	✓
Author, theatre producer, drama teacher. No entries yet in Location Register. Check the Max Stafford-Clark and Hanif Kureishi papers at the British Library when they are opened.				
DOHERTY	Berlie	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.berliedoherty.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Papers in Seven Stories. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOLAN	Chris	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DONAGHY	John Lyle	1902-1949	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in Trinity College Dublin Library.				
DONLEAVY	J. P. (James Patrick)	1926-2017	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Lived in Mullingar, Co. Westmeath. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DONOVAN	Gerard	1959-	LC2010	✓
Irish novelist, published by Faber, living in New York. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DONOVAN	Jo	1924-	NAL1982	✓
Poet, e. g. <i>Ghosts and other poems</i> (1997), <i>Au revoir!</i> (2002). No entries yet in Location Register.				
DOOLEY	Maura	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012.				
DOOLITTLE	Hilda	1886-1961	NAL1982	☒
<i>Enter as H. D. (Hilda Doolittle)</i>				
DORLING	H. Taprell (Henry Taprell)	1883-1968	NAL1982	✓
In published Location Register under his pseudonym of "Taffrail"; only a few scattered items of correspondence located.				
DOUDNEY	Sarah	1843-1926	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOUGALL	L. (Lily)	1858-1923	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford.				
DOUGHTY	Charles Montagu	1843-1926	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Gonville and Caius College Library, Cambridge. Some literary papers also in British Library and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOUGHTY	Louise	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.louisedoughty.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
DOUGLAS	Alfred Bruce, Lord	1870-1945	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of				

California at Los Angeles Library; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; National Library of Scotland; West Sussex Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOUGLAS	Evelyn	1860-1914	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Evelyn Barlas. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOUGLAS	George	1856-1935	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir George Brisbane Douglas, bart. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
DOUGLAS	James	1867-1940	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several authors called James Douglas. This is the editor of the Sunday Express, who wrote a novel, biographies and other books. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
DOUGLAS	Keith Castellain	1920-1944	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOUGLAS	Norman	1868-1952	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOUGLAS	O.	1877-1948	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Anna Buchan. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOUGLAS-HOME	William	1912-1992	NAL1982	☒
<i>Enter as Home, William Douglas</i>				
DOWDEN	Edward	1843-1913	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: E. D. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOWDEN	George	1932-2014	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Kaviraj George Dowden. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DOWNAR	Joan	1930-1996	LC2010	✓
Poet. Manuscripts (1970-1996) in University of Nottingham Library. See the Peterloo Stocklist. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
DOWNIE	Anne	1939-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Glasgow Library (not yet catalogued). Some papers also in National Library of Scotland. First entry in Location Register 2021.				
DOWNIE	Freda	1929-1993	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Bloodaxe. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
DOWSON	Ernest Christopher	1867-1900	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford; and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOYLE	Arthur Conan, Sir	1859-1930	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Free Library of				

Philadelphia; Lilly Library, Indiana University; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and King's School Library, Canterbury; personal papers in Royal Society of Physicians Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DOYLE	Lynn	1873-1961	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Leslie Alexander Montgomery. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DOYLE	Roddy	1958-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DRABBLE	Margaret	1939-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Margaret Swift; Margaret Holroyd. Manuscript collection: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Papers in Cambridge University Library, awaiting processing 2023. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DRAYCOTT	Jane	1954-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. See www.janedraycott.org.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DRINKWATER	John	1882-1937	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Vestry House Museum, London; University of Birmingham Library; Dickinson College Library, Carlisle, Pennsylvania; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Rutgers University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Birmingham Reference Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Eton College Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DRIVER	C. J.	1939-2023	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles Jonathan Driver; also known as Jonty Driver. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DRURY	W. P. (William Price)	1861-1949	NAL1982	✓
Major W. P. Drury. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DU MAURIER	Daphne	1907-1989	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Daphne du Maurier Browning. Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DU MAURIER	Gerald, <i>Sir</i>	1873-1934	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Gerald Hubert Edward Busson du Maurier. Also wrote (with Viola Tree) as Hubert Parsons. Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUFFY	Carol Ann	1955-	NAL1982	✓
See www.carolannduffy.co.uk . Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Further entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUFFY	Charles Gavan, <i>Sir</i>	1816-1903	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
DUFFY	Maureen	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: King's College London Library. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUFFY	Stella	1963-	BCCW2009	✓

See www.stelladuffy.wordpress.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
DUGDALE	Giles	1895-1955	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DUGDALE	Norman	1921-1995	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUGDALE	Sasha	1974-	LC2010	✓
Translator and poet, published by Carcanet. Gregory Award winner. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUGGAN	Alfred	1903-1964	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUHIG	Ian	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011.				
DUIGNAN	W. H. (William Henry)	1824-1914	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Walsall Central Library. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DUKE	Winifred	1890-1962	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
DUNANT	Sarah	1950-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.sarahdunant.com . First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNBAR	Janet	1901-1989	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNBAR	Joyce	1944-	LC2010	✓
Author, living in Norwich. No entries yet in Location Register.				
DUNBAR	Polly	1980-	LC2010	✓
See www.pollydunbar.com . Papers at Seven Stories. First entry in Location Register 2022.				
DUNCAN	Glen	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNCAN	Jane	1910-1976	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Janet Sandison. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNCAN	Ronald	1914-1982	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ronald Frederick Henry Duncan. Manuscript collections: University of Exeter Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary papers in Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNCKER	Patricia	1951-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNMORE	Helen	1952-2017	BCCW2009	✓
See www.helendunmore.com . First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNN	Antony	1973-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.antonydunn.org . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
DUNN	Douglas	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: St Andrews University Library; Hull History Centre. One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNN	Nell	1936-	NAL1982	✓

Also known as: Nell Dunn Sanford. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNN	S. G. (Stanley Gerald)	1879-1964	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNNETT	Dorothy	1923-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNSANY	Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, <i>Baron</i>	1878-1957	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; National Library of Ireland; Colby College Library, Maine. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Bristol Library; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Trinity College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUNTHORNE	Joe	1982-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.joedunthorne.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
DURAN	Jane	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Poet, born in Cuba. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
DURBRIDGE	Francis	1912-1998	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DURCAN	Paul	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DURRELL	Gerald	1925-1995	NAL1982	✓
See note in published Location Register about destruction of his manuscripts. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DURRELL	Lawrence	1912-1990	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of California at Los Angeles Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of Illinois Library; University of Iowa Library; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DUTHIE	Niall	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
DUTTON	G. F.	1924-2010	LC2010	✓
Times obituary, 28 June 2010, in the name Geoffrey [Fraser] Dutton. Scottish biologist, poet and story-writer. First entry in Location Register 2015.				
DYER	Geoff	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
DYMENT	Clifford	1914-1971	NAL1982	✓
LC has date of death as 1970. Times obituary 8 June 1971. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				

AUTHORS E

EAGLETON	Terry	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Some papers in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EARLEY	Tom	1911-1998	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers in National Library of Wales, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EARNSHAW	Anthony	1924-2001	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				
EASDALE	Gladys Ellen	1875-1970	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. First entries in Location Register 2015.				
EDDISON	Eric Rücker	1882-1945	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as E. R. Eddison. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Leeds City Libraries. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EDEN	Helen Parry	1885-1960	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EDGAR	David	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EDRIC	Robert	1956-	LC2010	✓
Real name: Gary Edric Armitage. Sheffield-born novelist. Manuscript collection: University of East Anglia.				
EDWARDES	Tickner	1865-1944	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Tickner Edwardes. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
EDWARDS	Martin	1955-	LC2010	✓
Crime novelist; books based in Liverpool and Lake District. Full name: Kenneth Martin Edwards. Publishers include Flambard, Carcanet, Hodder & Stoughton. Caution: other authors and prominent people called Martin Edwards. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EDWARDS	Zena	?	BCCW2009	✓
Poet and performer. No entries yet in Location Register.				
EGAN	Beresford	1905-1984	NAL1982	✓
Cartoonist, illustrator, actor, author. No entries yet in Location Register.				
EGERTON	George	1859-1945	NAL1982	✓
Born: Mary Chavelita Dunne; later Mary Chavelita Clairmonte and Mary Chavelita Bright. Caution: George Egerton Clairmonte was her first husband, not her. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EGLINTON	John	1868-1961	NAL1982	✓
Real name: William Kirkpatrick Magee, Librarian of the National Library of Ireland. Manuscript collection: University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
ELDER	Michael	1931-2004	LC2010	✓
Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2010.				
ELDERKIN	Susan	1968-	BCCW2009	✓

First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELFYN	Menna	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.mennaelfyn.co.uk . Collection in the National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
ELIOT	T. S. (Thomas Stearns)	1888-1965	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of Chicago Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Princeton University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Magdalene College Archives, Cambridge; Institute of Education Library, London; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELLIOT	Alistair	1932-2018	NAL1982	✓
One group of manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELLIOTT	Janice	1931-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Exeter University Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELLIS	Edwin John	1848-1916	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library				
ELLIS	Havelock	1859-1939	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Henry Havelock Ellis. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kansas; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Columbia University Library, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELLIS	Steve	1952-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Stephen Paul Ellis. Poet and critic long based at University of Birmingham. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELLMANN	Lucy	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELLORY	Roger Jon	1965-	LC2010	✓
West Midlands thriller writer, usually known as R. J. Ellory. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ELPHINSTONE	Margaret	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.margaretelphinstone.co.uk . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ELSON	Rebecca	1960-1999	LC2010	✓
Canadian-born astronomer and poet; lived and died in Cambridge. Poems published posthumously by Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELTON	Godfrey Elton, Baron	1892-1973	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Dorset County Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ELTON	Oliver	1861-1945	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Corpus Christi College Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

ELVIN	Harold	1909-1985	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
EMANUEL	Walter	1869-1915	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Walter Lewis Emanuel. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
EMECHETA	Buchi	1944-2017	NAL1982	✓
First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EMPSON	William	1906-1984	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ENGLISH	Douglas	1870-1939	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ENGLISH	Lucy	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet, novelist, university teacher, “spoken word” specialist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ENRIGHT	Anne	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ENRIGHT	D. J. (Dennis Joseph)	1920-2002	NAL1982	✓
See note in published Location Register about destruction of his manuscripts. Some literary papers in Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; British Library; St John’s College Cambridge Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ERVINE	St. John G. (St. John Greer)	1883-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some literary papers in National Library of Ireland, and a wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ERTZ	Susan	1894-1985	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ESDAILE	Arundell James Kennedy	1880-1956	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ESMOND	H. V. (Henry V.)	1869-1922	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ETHERIDGE	Ken	1911-1981	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Carmarthenshire Archive Service. One literary manuscript in National Library of Wales. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EVANS	Caradoc	1878-1945	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: David Evans. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EVANS	E. Eynon (Evan Eynon)	1904-1989	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers in National Library of Wales and Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EVANS	George Ewart	1909-1988	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EVANS	J. C.	1923-2014	NAL1982	✓
John C. Evans; poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
EVANS	Margiad	1909-1958	NAL1982	✓

Real name: Peggy Eileen Arabella Williams; also known as: M. Margiad Evans Dearnley. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One literary manuscript in British Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EVANS	Mike	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Merseyside poet. Full name: Michael George Evans. One entry in Location Register.				
EVANS	Paul	1945-1991	NAL1982	✓
Welsh poet. See Arts Council Poetry Library. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in the Lee Harwood Archive, British Library.				
EVANS	Sebastian	1830-1909	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers in National Library of Wales. A few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
EVARISTO	Bernardine	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.bevaristo.wordpress.com . First entry in Location Register 2021.				
EVELING	Stanley	1925-2008	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Harry Stanley Eving. Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and playscripts in the British Library.				
EVELYN	John	1904-1976	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Cecil John Alvin Evelyn. Wrote mathematical works as C. J. A. Evelyn; poetry etc. as John Evelyn. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EWART	Gavin	1916-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Hull History Centre; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in University College London Library and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
EWER	Monica	1889-1964	NAL1982	✓
Novelist, born Monica Thompson; attended Bedford College, University of London. No entries yet in Location Register.				
EYLES	Leonora	1889-1960	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Margaret Leonora Pitcairn Eyles; also known as Margaret Leonora Murray. ODNB confirms 1889 as date of birth; describes her as a “slum novelist”. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
EYLES	Merle	1913-1969	NAL1982	✓
Daughter of Leonora Eyles. Found as Kathleen Merle Eyles and Kathleen Muriel Eyles Knox (married in 1935 William Alexander Knox). Novels and other publications in the 1930s; may have published as Catherine Tennant in the 1950s. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
EYRE-TODD	George	1862-1937	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				

AUTHORS F

FABER	Michel	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
FAINLIGHT	Ruth	1931-	NAL1982	✓
Married to Alan Sillitoe. Over thirty entries now in Location Register, including a joint Fainlight-Sillitoe manuscript in Nottinghamshire Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FAIRBAIRNS	Zoë	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FAIRBURN	Eleanor M.	1928-2015	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Catherine Carfax; Emma Gayle; Elena Lyons; Anne Neville. One entry in Location Register.				
FAIRFAX	J. Griffyth (James Griffyth)	1886-1976	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FAIRFAX	John	1930-2009	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Entries made in Location Register from 2012.				
FAIRLESS	Michael	1869-1901	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Margaret Fairless Barber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FAIRLIE	Gerald	1899-1983	NAL1982	✓
Soldier, sportsman, writer of detective fiction, broadcaster. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FALCK	Colin	1934-2020	NAL1982	✓
Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FALCONER	Helen	?	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
FALKNER	John Meade	1858-1932	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one set of manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FALLON	Pádraic	1905-1974	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FALLON	Pádraic	1946-2012	LC2010	✓
Novelist and memoirist; also journalist and newspaper executive. Son of Pádraic Fallon (above). One novel published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FANE	Violet	1843-1905	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Mary Montgomerie Singleton, Baroness Currie; also known as: Mary Montgomerie Lamb. Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. One poetry manuscript in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FANELLI	Sara	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.sarafanelli.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
FANTHORPE	U. A.	1929-2009	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ursula Askham Fanthorpe. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Some papers in University of Gloucestershire Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARDELL	John	1967-	LC2010	
Writer for children, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in				

WATCH.				
FARJEON	B. L. (Benjamin Leopold)	1833-1903	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARJEON	Eleanor	1881-1965	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in University of Gloucestershire Library (Dymock Poets Archive). Collection in British Library, listed 2011. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARJEON	Herbert	1887-1945	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARJEON	J. Jefferson (Joseph Jefferson)	1883-1955	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARLEY	Paul	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2018.				
FARNOL	Jeffery	1878-1952	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Jeffery Farnol; also known as Jack Farnol; sometimes found as Jeffrey Farnol. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
FARR	Florence	1860-1917	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Florence Farr Emery. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARRAR	James	1923-1944	LC2010	✓
Poet and airman. Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Entries made in Location Register from 2012.				
FARRELL	J. G. (James Gordon)	1935-1979	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARRELL	Michael	1899-1962	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FARRER	Katharine	1911-1972	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
FARSON	Negley	1890-1960	NAL1982	✓
Full name: James Negley Farson (the author Daniel Negley Farson was his son). US-born; emigrated to UK. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FAULKS	Sebastian	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.sebastianfaulks.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FAUSSET	Hugh I'Anson	1895-1965	NAL1982	✓
Note: this is hugh i'anson fausset, not hugh I'anson fausset. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including large group of letters in Somerville College Oxford Library.				
FAWCETT	E. Douglas (Edward Douglas)	1866-1960	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Douglas Fawcett. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FAWCETT	Millicent Garrett, Dame	1847-1929	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as: Mrs Henry Fawcett. Collections of papers and correspondence: Women's Library, London; Manchester Central Library. Wide range of other correspondence in Location Register.				
FEAVER	Vicki	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2015.				

FEDDEN	Robin	1908-1977	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Henry Romilly Fedden. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FEINSTEIN	Elaine	1930-2019	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few other items of correspondence in Location Register. New collection in John Rylands University Library of Manchester, not yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FELL	Alison	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
FELL	James B. (James Black)	1892-1978	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in: University of Liverpool Library; University of Exeter Library; University of Southampton Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Christ Church Library, Oxford. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FELLOWS	Gerrie	1954-	LC2010	✓
New Zealand born; lives UK. Published by Carcanet, Mariscat, Canongate etc. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FEN	Elisaveta	1900-1983	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Lydia Jackson or Lydia Jiburtovich-Jackson. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FENN	George Manville	1831-1909	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Chiswick Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FENTON	James	1949-	NAL1982	✓
Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FERGUSON	Bernard, Sir	1911-1980	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Bernard Fergusson , Baron Ballantrae. Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FERMOR	Patrick Leigh	1915-2011	NAL1982	✓
In published Location Register and other sources under: Leigh-Fermor, Patrick. Collections in National Library of Scotland, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FERRIS	Paul	1929-2018	NAL1982	✓
Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FERRY	Georgina	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.georginaferry.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
FETHERSTON	Patrick	1928-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register: poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library.				
FFORDE	Jasper	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jasperfforde.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FIACC	Padraic	1924-2019	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FIDLER	Kathleen	1899-1980	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Kathleen Fidler Goldie. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, describing the manuscript collection in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FIELD	Michael, pseudonym		NAL1982	✓

Joint pseudonym of Katharine Harris Bradley 1846-1914) and Edith Emma Cooper (1862-1913). Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FIELDING	Gabriel	1916-1986	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FIGES	Eva	1932-2012	NAL1982	✓
Papers in British Library, now listed for Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FIGGIS	Darrell	1882-1925	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Michael Ireland. One poetry manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FINCH	J. F. (Jonathan F.)	1951-	NAL1982	✓
Poet (not in LC). Two items of correspondence in Location Register to 2023.				
FINCH	Peter	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
Caution: several famous people called Peter Finch. Poet and administrator based in Cardiff. See www.peterfinch.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
FINDLATER	Jane Helen	1866-1946	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
FINDLATER	Mary	1865-1946	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
FINDLAY	William	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Entries in Location Register, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland.				
FINE	Anne	1947-	NAL1982	✓
See www.annefine.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FINLAY	Ian Hamilton	1925-2006	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; National Library of Scotland. Some papers in University of Edinburgh Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FIRBANK	Ronald	1886-1926	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Arthur Annesley Ronald Firbank. Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FISCHER	Tibor	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FISH	Laura	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
FISHER	A. Hugh (Alfred Hugh)	1867-1945	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in Royal Commonwealth Society Library and University of London Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FISHER	Allen	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.allenfisher.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2012.				
FISHER	Roy	1930-2017	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Reading Library; and Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FISK	Pauline	1948-2015	LC2010	✓
Writer for children, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in				

WATCH.				
FITCH	Clyde	1865-1909	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Clyde Fitch. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
FITT	Mary	1897-1959	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Kathleen Freeman. Wrote on classical Greek subjects in her own name, and detective fiction as Mary Fitt. Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FITZGERALD	Helen	1966-	LC2010	✓
Australian novelist, living in Scotland, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FITZGERALD	Penelope	1916-2000	LC2010	✓
Born Penelope Knox. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entries in Location Register 2014.				
FITZGIBBON	Constantine	1919-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Louis Constantine Lee-Dillon FitzGibbon. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FITZMAURICE	George	1877-1963	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Trinity College Dublin Library, and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLANAGAN	Richard	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLECKER	James Elroy	1884-1915	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Cheltenham Library; National Library of Scotland; Taylor Institution, Oxford; Eton College Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLEMING	Ian	1908-1964	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some literary papers in British Library and individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLEMING	Maurice	1926-2020	LC2010	✓
Writer, from Blairgowrie. Some correspondence in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
FLEMING	Peter	1907-1971	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Peter Fleming. Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. One set of papers in Times Newspapers Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLEMING	Tom	1927-2010	NAL1982	✓
Actor, television commentator, playwright, poet. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLETCHER	Harry Lutf Verne	1902-1974	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: H. L. V. Fletcher; also wrote as: John Garden; John Hereford. Manuscript collection: Powys County Library Headquarters, Llandrindod Wells; one file in BBC Written Archives Centre.				
FLETCHER	Ian	1920-1988	NAL1982	✓

Also known as: Iain Fletcher. Manuscript collections: University of Reading Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Kansas Library, Lawrence. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLETCHER	J. S. (Joseph Smith)	1863-1935	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Pontefract Area Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLETCHER	Susan	1979-	BCCW2009	✓
Novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLINT	F. S. (Frank Stewart)	1885-1960	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Ten items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLOWER	Robin	1881-1946	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robin Ernest William Flower. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; one radio script in National Library of Wales; one annotated catalogue in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FLUSFEDER	D. L.	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
David L. Flusfeder. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FLYNN	Leontia	1974-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
FLYNN	Tony	1951-	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a collection in the Bloodaxe Archive, University of Newcastle upon Tyne.				
FOAKES	R. A.	1923-2013	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Reginald Anthony Foakes. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FODEN	Giles	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FOOTMAN	David	1895-1983	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORBES	Duncan	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry papers in Hull History Centre, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
FORBES	Rosita	1893-1967	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Joan Rosita Torr Forbes. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORD	Connie M.	1912-1998	NAL2011	✓
Poet, member of Nottingham Poetry Society. Manuscript collection: University of Nottingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
FORD	Ford Madox	1873-1939	NAL1982	✓
Born Ford Hermann Madox Hueffer. Manuscript collections: Cornell University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Washington University Library, St Louis; Princeton University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Alderman Library, University of Virginia. Photocopy collection in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

FORD	James Allan	1920-2009	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Obituary, The Scotsman, 30 April 2009. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORD	Mark	1962-	LC2010	✓
Caution: several authors called Mark Ford. Poet and editor, teaches at University College London. Publishers include Faber & Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
FORD	Peter	1956-	NAL1982	✓
Caution: very common name. See 'New poetry 3'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FORD	Robert	1846-1905	NAL1982	✓
Poet, anthologist, writer on "Scotch humour". Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORDE	Nigel	1944-	LC2010	✓
Poet, actor, broadcaster; published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FOREMAN	Michael	1938-	BCCW2009	✓
Writer and illustrator, mostly for children's books. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
FORESTER	C. S. (Cecil Scott)	1899-1966	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORNA	Aminatta	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.aminattaforna.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
FORREST-THOMSON	Veronica	1947-1975	LC2010	✓
Poet; committed suicide aged 27. First entries in Location Register 2018.				
FORSTER	E. M. (Edward Morgan)	1879-1970	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University; University of San Francisco Library; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Eton College Library; India Office Library and Records; National Library of Scotland; University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORSTER	Margaret	1938-2016	BCCW2009	✓
Also known as: Margaret Forster Davies. Manuscript collection in the British Library (added to Location Register 2020). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORSYTH	Frederick	1938-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FORTESCUE	Winifred, Lady	1888-1951	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Peggy Fortescue. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FOSS	Michael	1937-	LC2010	✓
Author of 'Out of India' etc. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
FOSTER	Will	1864-1955	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, for a manuscript and correspondence collection in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
FOULDS	Adam	1974-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FOWLER	Alastair	1930-2022	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Scotland. Other items in Location				

Register, mainly correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FOWLER	Ellen Thorneycroft	1860-1929	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FOWLES	John	1926-2005	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Over twenty entries now in Location Register to 2023. Some papers in Dorset institutions to be checked. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FOX	Ray	1948-	NAL1982	✓
See 'New poetry 2'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
FRANCIS	Dick	1920-2010	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Richard Stanley Francis. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRANCIS	M. E.	1859-1930	NAL1982	✓
Also used forms of her real name: Mary E. Sweetman Blundell and Mrs Francis Blundell. See her obituary, The Irish Monthly, May 1930. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRANCIS	Matthew	1956-	LC2010	✓
Poet and critic, published by Faber. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRANCIS	Richard	1945-	LC2010	✓
Also found as Richard H. Francis. Crime novelist; writer for television; professor of creative writing. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
FRANKAU	Gilbert	1884-1952	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One item of juvenilia in Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRANKAU	Julia	1864-1916	NAL1982	✓
Wrote as Frank Danby (in published Location Register as Danby, Frank). One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRANKAU	Pamela	1908-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRANKLAND	Edward Percy	1884-1958	NAL1982	✓
Writer on many subjects, including King Arthur; also wrote novels. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRASER	Antonia	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Born Antonia Pakenham. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; two collections in British Library (added to Location Register 2015); also represented in Pinter papers. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRASER	Duncan	1905-1977	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of papers in National Library of Scotland.				
FRASER	G. S. (George Sutherland)	1915-1980	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; National Library of Scotland; Loughborough University of Technology Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRASER	George MacDonald	1925-2008	NAL1982	✓

Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRASER	John Foster	1868-1936	NAL1982	✓
Prose and travel writer. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRASER	Lovat	1871-1926	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Times Newspapers Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRASER	Ronald	1888-1974	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Arthur Ronald Fraser. Not the author of 'Blood of Spain'. Wrote novels, e.g. Ward Lock Thrillers. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRAYN	Michael	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREELAND	William	1828-1903	NAL1982	✓
'Ballads and other poems' (published posthumously, 1904). Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREELING	Nicolas	1927-2003	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREEMAN	Gillian	1929-2019	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Gillian Freeman Thorpe; also wrote as Elaine Jackson; Eliot George. Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREEMAN	H. W. (Harold Webber)	1899-1994	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Literary and personal papers in Suffolk Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREEMAN	John	1880-1929	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Poetry manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREEMAN	R. Austin (Richard Austin)	1862-1943	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote (jointly with J. J. Pitcairn) as Clifford Ashdown. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREEMAN	Richard	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Caution: very common name. See 'New poetry 2'. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
FREISTADT	Berta	1942-2009	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. First entries in Location Register 2015.				
FRESHFIELD	Douglas William	1845-1934	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FREUD	Esther	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRIEL	Brian	1929-2015	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRIEL	George	1910-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRITH	Roger	1936-2008	LC2010	✓
Playwright and poet. Caution: there is another Roger Frith, lighting engineer, who also died 2008.				

Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023.				
FRITH	Walter	1856-1941	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in British Library.				
FROST	Ernest	1919-1986	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH, with family information.				
FRY	Christopher	1907-2005	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Bath Record Office; Eton College Library; Cheltenham College Library. Photograph collection in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FRY	Joan	1929-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
FRY	Stephen	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.stephenfry.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FULCHER	Lindsay	1951-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. First entry in Location Register 2013.				
FULLER	Jean Overton	1915-2009	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: Overton Fuller, Jean. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FULLER	John	1937-	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in: St Paul's School Library, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FULLER	Roy	1912-1991	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Roy Broadbent Fuller. Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; BBC Written Archives Centre; St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FULTON	Robin	1937-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FURLONG	Monica	1930-2003	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FURNISS	Harry	1854-1925	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FYFE	Hamilton	1869-1951	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Henry Hamilton Fyfe. One poetry manuscript in Bedford Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
FYLEMAN	Rose	1877-1957	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS G

GAHAGAN	Judy	1940-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
GALBRAITH	Iain	1956-	LC2010	✓
Translator, German scholar and poet. Publishers include Carcanet & Shearsman. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
GALE	Norman	1862-1942	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Norman Rowland Gale. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GALE	Patrick	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GALGUT	Damon	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
GALLAGHER	Miriam	1940-2018	LC2010	✓
Irish playwright. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
GALLAGHER	Stephen	1954-	LC2010	✓
See www.stephengallagher.com . Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GALLAS	John	1950-	LC2010	✓
Poet, born in New Zealand, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GALLICHAN	Walter M. (Walter Matthew)	1861-1946	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford.				
GALLIE	Menna	1920-1990	LC2010	✓
Born Menna Patricia Humphreys. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library and National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
GALLOWAY	Janice	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.janicegalloway.net . Information from Scottish Book Trust. First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GALSWORTHY	John	1867-1933	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Birmingham Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; Exeter Central Library; Harrow School Archives; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GALTON	Arthur	1852-1921	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GALVIN	Patrick	1927-2011	LC2010	✓
Irish poet and playwright. Times obituary, 13 May 2011. First entry in Location Register 2011 (National Library of Ireland).				
GANT	Roland	1919-1993	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARDAM	Jane	1928-	BCCW2009	✓

First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARDINER	A. G. (Alfred George)	1865-1946	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library of Political and Economic Science. Some manuscripts also in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARDINER	Charles Wrey	1901-1981	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Wrey Gardiner. Manuscript collections: Columbia University Library, New York; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARFIELD	Leon	1921-1996	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARFITT	Roger	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARIOCH	Robert	1909-1981	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Robert Garioch Sutherland. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library; papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GARLAND	Alex	1970-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and screenwriter, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
GARLICK	Raymond	1926-2011	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales; some other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARNER	Alan	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers acquired by Bodleian Library – to be checked in 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARNETT	Constance	1861-1946	NAL1982	✓
Born Constance Clara Black. Sometimes found as: Mrs Edward Garnett. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARNETT	David	1892-1981	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Bunny Garnett; also wrote as: Leda Burke. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARNETT	Edward	1868-1937	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARNETT	Eve	1900-1991	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARNETT	Richard	1835-1906	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some manuscripts in British Library, and one in University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARNETT	Richard	1923-2013	NAL1982	✓

Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARRETT	Elizabeth	1958-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Bloodaxe. First entry in Location Register 2015.				
GARRETT	Fydel Edmund	1865-1907	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GARRY	Flora	1900-2000	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; one script in University of Aberdeen Library; a few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GARSTIN	Crosbie	1887-1930	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Crosbie Alfred Norman Garstin. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GASCOYNE	David	1916-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GASELEE	S. (Stephen)	1882-1943	NAL1982	
Diplomat and author, often found as Sir Stephen Gaselee. Individual manuscripts in Christ's College Library, Cambridge; Cambridge University Library; Lambeth Palace Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Check UCL School of Slavonic and East European Studies. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GASKELL	Jane	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GASKIN	Catherine	1929-2009	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Catherine Cornberg. Some papers in National Library of Australia. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
GATHORNE-HARDY	Robert	1902-1973	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found under Hardy. Some poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GAUNT	Mary	1861-1942	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Eliza Bakewell Gaunt. Australian novelist who lived mostly in Italy. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GAUNT	William	1900-1980	NAL1982	✓
Some manuscripts in Tate Gallery Archive. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GAVIN	Catherine Irvine	1907-1999	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				
GAVIN	Jamila	1941-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jamilagavin.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GAWSWORTH	John	1912-1970	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Terence Ian Fytton Armstrong. Manuscript collections: University of Reading Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of Iowa Library. Papers also in Imperial War Museum; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; English Faculty Library, Oxford; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Trinity College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GAYE	Phoebe Fenwick	1905-2001	NAL1982	✓

Worked for 'Time and tide'. See BM catalogue; no publications after 1958. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GÉBLER	Carlo	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GEE	Maggie	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012.				
GEORGE	Daniel	1890-1967	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Daniel George Bunting. Humourist; editor; prose writer. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including a MS parody in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GEORGE	Kadija	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
Also writes as: Kadija Sesay. No entries yet in Location Register.				
GERARD	E. (Emily)	1849-1905	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: [Jane] Emily Gerard de Laszowska. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GERAS	Adèle	1944-	LC2010	✓
See www.adelegeras.com . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GERHARDIE	William	1895-1977	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Alexander Gerhardie; surname also spelt Gerhardi. Manuscript collection; Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GERSHON	Karen	1923-1993	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Karen Tripp. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GHOSE	Zulfikar	1935-2022	NAL1982	✓
Poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library; one manuscript in University of Kent at Canterbury Library. Growing amount of correspondence in Location Register, e.g. in the B. S. Johnson archive. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GHOSH	Amitav	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.amitavghosh.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
GIBBINGS	Robert	1889-1958	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of California at Los Angeles Library. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GIBBON	Lewis Grassie	1901-1935	NAL1982	✓
Real name: James Leslie Mitchell. Born Aberdeen. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GIBBON	Monk	1896-1987	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario. Some literary papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GIBBONS	Alan	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.alangibbons.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
GIBBONS	Stella	1902-1989	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Stella [Dorothea Gibbons] Webb. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Swiss Cottage Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				

Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GIBBS	Philip	1877-1962	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Philip Hamilton Gibbs. Individual manuscripts in British Library and House of Lords Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GIBSON	Wilfrid Wilson	1878-1962	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and in-mail collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GIELGUD	L. E. (Lewis Evelyn)	1894-1953	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GILBERT	Peter	1942-	NAL1982	✓
See 'New poetry 1'.				
GILBERT	Rosa M. (Rosa Mulholland)	1841-1921	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as Rosa Mulholland (form used in published Location Register). Seven items of correspondence in Location Register.				
GILBERT	W. S. (William Schwenck)	1836-1911	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Morgan Library and Museum, New York; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GILCHRIST	Murray	1868-1917	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Murray Gilchrist; usually known as R. Murray Gilchrist. Manuscript collection: Sheffield Archives. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GILL	David	1934-2017	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several authors called David Gill. This is a poet, published in 'New poetry'; also wrote poetry for children. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GILL	Peter	1939-	LC2010	✓
Caution: several authors called Peter Gill. This is the playwright and director – Royal Court, Riverside Studios, National Theatre. Two collections of his papers in the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GILL	Thomas Hornblower	1819-1906	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Thomas H. Gill. Poetry manuscripts in Manchester College Library, Oxford. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GILLIATT	Penelope	1932-1993	NAL1982	✓
Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including manuscript collection in Bodleian Library.				
GILLIES	Valerie	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Born Valerie Simmons. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GISSING	Algernon	1860-1937	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GISSING	George	1857-1903	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of Illinois Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Royal Society for the Protection of Birds Library, Bedfordshire; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GITTINGS	Robert	1911-1992	NAL1982	✓

Full name: Robert William Victor Gittings. Range of recordings and correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GITTINS	Chrissie	?	BCCW2009	✓
Poet, writer for children, short story writer, radio playwright. BA University of Newcastle, 1975. No entries yet in Location Register.				
GLAISTER	Lesley	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLANVILLE	Brian	1931-	NAL1982	✓
Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLASMAN	Claire	1960-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Scattered entries in Location Register.				
GLASS	Rodge	1978-	LC2010	✓
See www.rodgeglass.com . Novelist and biographer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLEITZMAN	Morris	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
GLEN	Duncan	1933-2008	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Ronald Eadie Munro. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLENDINNING	Victoria	1937-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: The Keep (University of Sussex). First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLOVER	Halcott	1877-1949	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
GLOVER	Jon	1943-	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLYN	Caroline	1947-1981	LC2010	✓
Poet, translator, novelist. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
GLYN	Elinor	1864-1943	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: Mrs Clayton Glyn. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLYNN	Alan	1960-	LC2010	✓
Irish novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GLYNNE-JONES	William	1907-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Southern Mississippi Library, Hattiesburg. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GODBER	John	1956-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
GODBERT	Geoffrey	1937-2017	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: G. H. Godbert. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library.				
GODDEN	Jon	1906-1984	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GODDEN	Rumer	1907-1998	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Margaret Rumer Godden; Rumer Godden Foster; Rumer Godden Haynes-Dixon.				

Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. One literary manuscript in Stanbrook Abbey, Worcestershire. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GODLEY	A. D. (Alfred Denis)	1856-1925	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Aluredus D. Godley. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Individual poetry manuscripts in Magdalen College Archives, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GOFF	Martyn	1923-2015	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to the time of his death, in March 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOGARTY	Oliver St John	1878-1957	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Bucknell University Library, Pennsylvania; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Colby College Library, Maine; Stanford University Library. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOHORRY	John	1943-2021	LC2010	✓
Born Donald Smith. Published as John Gohorry from 1975. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
GOLDING	Julia	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
GOLDING	Louis	1895-1958	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Manchester Central Library; University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
GOLDING	William	1911-1993	NAL1982	✓
Papers in University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOLDRING	Douglas	1887-1960	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOOD	Thomas	1901-1970	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Pembroke College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOODWIN	Geraint	1903-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. A few other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GORDON	Giles	1940-2003	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers in National Library of Scotland and University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GORDON	Richard	1921-2017	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Gordon Ostlere (used for medical writings). Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GORDON	Seton Paul	1886-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GORE-BOOTH	Eva	1870-1926	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Pennsylvania State University Library. Some manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GORELL	Elizabeth	died 1954	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lady Maud Elizabeth Gorell, née Radcliffe. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GORELL	Ronald Gorell Barnes, Baron	1884-1963	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOSSE	Edmund	1849-1928	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library; British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Houghton Library, Harvard University; University of Rochester Library, New York. Literary papers also in University of London Library; King's School Library, Canterbury; Royal College of Physicians Library; National Library of Scotland; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOSSE	Philip	1879-1959	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOUDGE	Elizabeth	1900-1984	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOULD	Gerald	1885-1936	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GOULD	Nat	1857-1919	NAL1982	✓
See www.natgould.org . Novelist who wrote over 100 novels. No entries yet in Location Register.				
GOWRIE	Alexander Patrick Greysteil Ruthven, Earl of	1939-2021	LC2010	✓
Poet (published by Carcanet), as Grey Gowrie, as well as politician (Lord Gowrie), businessman and academic. First entries in Location Register 2011. Nothing on National Register of Archives website, 2010.				
GRAEME	Bruce	1900-1982	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Graham Montague Jeffries. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAHAM	Caroline	1931-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAHAM	Colin	1931-2007	NAL1982	✓
Opera director and librettist. Born Hove, became a US citizen. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAHAM	Desmond	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GRAHAM	Eleanor	1896-1984	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAHAM	Harry	1874-1936	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Harry Joscelyn Clive Graham. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAHAM	Henry	1930-2019	NAL1982	✓
See Arts Council Poetry Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GRAHAM	Stephen	1884-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GRAHAM	Virginia	1910-1993	LC2010	✓
Papers in Lucy Cavendish College Archive, Cambridge. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
GRAHAM	W. S. (William Sydney)	1918-1986	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collections: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAHAM	Winston	1908-2003	NAL1982	✓
See www.winstongraham.org . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAHAME	Kenneth	1859-1932	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAND	Sarah	1854-1943	NAL1982	✓
Born Frances Elizabeth Bellenden Clarke; later Frances Elizabeth McFall. Manuscript collection: Smith College Library, Northampton, Massachusetts. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GRANT	Damian	?	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
GRANT	James Shaw	1910-1999	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in National Library of Scotland and Tasglann Nan Eilean Siar, Stornoway. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRANT	Linda	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.lindagrants.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRANT	Michael	1940-	LC2010	✓
Poet and academic. Papers in Cambridge University Library. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
GRANVILLE-BARKER	Harley	1877-1946	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Dorset County Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRANVILLE-BARKER	Helen	1880-1950	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Helen Manchester Gates Granville-Barker. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAVES	Alfred Perceval	1846-1931	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in: National Library of Wales; National Library of Ireland; Wimbledon Public Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
GRAVES	Charles	1899-1971	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles Patrick Ranke Graves. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GRAVES	Ida	1902-1999	LC2010	✓
Usually known as Ida Affleck Graves. Publishers include Carcanet. One entry in Location Register (poems in British Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAVES	Richard Perceval	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.richardgraves.org . No entries yet in Location Register, but all Robert Graves locations should be checked for Richard Perceval Graves papers (nephew and biographer).				
GRAVES	Robert	1895-1985	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert von Ranke Graves; occasionally found under Ranke-Graves. Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Southern Illinois University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of San Francisco Library. Literary manuscripts also in: Royal Welch Fusiliers				

Regimental Museum, Caernarfon; British Library; National Library of Wales; Eton College Library; London Metropolitan Archives; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAY	Alasdair	1934-2019	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAY	Alexander, Sir	1882-1968	NAL1982	✓
Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAY	John	1866-1934	NAL1982	✓
Father John Henry Gray; also known as Brother Albert. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAY	Keith	1972-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
GRAY	Maxwell	died 1923	NAL1982	✓
Novelist. Real name: Mary Gleed Tuttiett. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Isle of Wight Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRAY	Simon	1936-2008	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Simon James Holliday Gray; also wrote as: James Holliday; Hamish Reade. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREACEN	Robert	1920-2008	NAL1982	✓
Was married to Patricia Hutchins. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREEN	F. L. (Frederick Lawrence)	1902-1953	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GREEN	Fred Pratt	1903-2000	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREEN	Henry	1905-1973	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Henry Vincent Yorke. Manuscripts formerly in the ownership of Sebastian Yorke. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREENE	G. A. (George Arthur)	1853-1921	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREENE	Graham	1904-1991	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Boston College Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Balliol College Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREENHALGH	Chris	1963-	LC2010	✓
Poet and novelist. First entries made in Location Register (papers in British Library), March 2011.				
GREENLAW	Lavinia	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.laviniagreenlaw.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREENSLADE	David	1952-	LC2010	✓
Academic writer and poet; do not confuse with the rock musician. Papers in National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2016.				

GREENWOOD	Walter	1903-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Salford Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREGORY	Alyse	1884-1967	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREGORY	Lady	1852-1932	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lady Isabella Augusta Persse Gregory. Manuscript collections: New York Public Library (Berg and Quinn Collections); National Library of Ireland; Boston College Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREIG	Andrew	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREIG	David	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
Scottish playwright, brought up in Nigeria. First entry in Location Register 2021. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREIN	J. T. (James Thomas)	1862-1935	NAL1982	✓
Also known as Jack T. Grein. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRENFELL	Joyce	1910-1979	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lucy Cavendish College Archive, Cambridge; University of Bristol Theatre Collection. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRENFELL	Julian	1888-1915	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Hertfordshire County Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRENVILLE	Kate	1950-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.kategrenville.com . First entry in Location Register 2023.				
GREY	Anthony	1938-	LC2010	✓
Also known as: Anthony K. Grey. See www.anthonkykgrey.blogspot.com . Collection of papers in University of East Anglia Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GREY	Pamela	1871-1928	NAL1982	✓
Born Pamela Wyndham; later Pamela Tennant, Lady Glenconner; later Lady Grey of Fallodon. One poetry manuscript in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.				
GRIBBLE	Francis Henry	1862-1946	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRIBBLE	Leonard R. (Leonard Reginald)	1908-1985	NAL1982	✓
Many pseudonyms, including: Sterry Browning; Stetson Cody; Lee Denver; Chuck Kelso; Piers Marlowe; Dexter Muir; Steve Shane. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRIERSON	Francis	1848-1927	NAL1982	✓
Essayist, mystic and musician. BM calls him J. Francis Grierson. LC has real name: Benjamin Henry Jesse Francis [Grierson] Shepard. Do not confuse with Francis Durham Grierson. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GRIERSON	Francis D. (Francis Durham)	1888-1972	LC2010	✓
Mystery novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				

GRIFFIN	Jonathan	1906-1990	NAL1982	✓
Translator and poet. Real name: Robert John Thurlow Griffin. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRIFFITH	Hubert	1896-1953	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Hubert Freeling Griffith, also known as Herbert Griffith. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRIFFITH	Llewelyn Wyn	1890-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GRIFFITHS	Bill	1948-2007	LC2010	✓
Poet, born Brian Bransom Griffiths. Manuscript collection: Brunel University Library. Listed 2015.				
GRIFFITHS	Bryn	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GRIFFITHS	Jane	1970-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Bloodaxe, born in Exeter. Do not confuse with the actress and others called Jane Griffiths. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
GRIFFITHS	Niall	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
Novelist, based in Aberystwyth. First entries in Location Register 2011. Papers in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRIFFITHS	Paul	1947-	LC2010	✓
Writer on music, librettist, novelist. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
GRIFFITHS	Trevor	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRIGSON	Geoffrey	1905-1985	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library; University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRIMSHAW	Beatrice	1871-1953	NAL1982	✓
Irish-born travel writer, especially about South Sea Islands. No entries yet in Location Register.				
GRIMSHAW	Charlotte	1966-	LC2010	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GRINDEA	Miron	1909-1995	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: King's College London Library. First entries in Location Register 2013.				
GROSS	Philip	1952-	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Faber Archive not yet listed.				
GROSSMITH	George	1847-1912	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GROSSMITH	George	1874-1935	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GROSSMITH	Weedon	1852-1919	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GRUBB	Frederick	1930-2017	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GUEDALLA	Philip	1889-1944	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver; Central Zionist Archives, Jerusalem. One literary manuscript in University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUEST	Harry	1932-2021	NAL1982	✓
Further entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUINAN	John	1874-1945	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library.				
GUINNESS	Bryan	1905-1992	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Bryan Walter Guinness, Baron Moyne. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUNSEKERA	Romesh	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.romeshg.com . First entries in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUNN	Elizabeth	1926-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Diana Maureen Gunn; Diana James. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
GUNN	Kirsty	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
Born New Zealand; educated Oxford; lives in Edinburgh. No entries yet in Location Register.				
GUNN	Neil Miller	1891-1973	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as Neil M. Gunn. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUNN	Thom	1929-2004	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Thomson William Gunn. Manuscript collections: University of Maryland Library; Amherst College Library, Massachusetts. Individual poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library and St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUPTA	Sunetra	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
Novelist and Professor of Epidemiology. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUPTA	Tanika	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
Playwright and television scriptwriter. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
GURNAH	Abdulrazak	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
Born Zanzibar; professor at University of Kent at Canterbury. Nobel Prize for Literature 2021. First entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GURNEY	Ivor	1890-1937	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Gloucestershire Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GURNEY	John	1935-2000	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and the British Library.				
GURR	Andrew	1936-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
GUTHRIE	James	1874-1952	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
GUTHRIE	Tyrone, Sir	1900-1971	NAL1982	✓

Scattered correspondence in Location Register. More entries from British Library 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUTTERIDGE	Bernard	1916-1985	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
GUY	John	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
Historian and biographer. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. Also known as: John S. Guy. See www.johnguy.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
GWYNN	Stephen Lucius	1864-1950	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in British Library; Cambridge University Library; House of Lords Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS H

H. D. (Hilda Doolittle)		1886-1961	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Beinecke Library, Yale University. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HABILA	Helon	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.helonhabila.com . Nigerian novelist. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HACKETT	Francis	1883-1962	NAL1982	✓
Irish author who lived in Denmark. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HADDON	Mark	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.markhaddon.com . First entry in Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HADFIELD	Jen	1978-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2016.				
HAGGARD	H. Rider (Henry Rider)	1856-1925	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Norfolk Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Columbia University Library, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAGGARD	William	1907-1993	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Richard H. M. Clayton. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
HAGGARTY	Ben	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2013.				
HAGGER	Nicholas	1939-	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Details of his manuscripts circulated to GLAM members 2010. See www.nicholashagger.co.uk .				
HAIG	Matt	1975-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.matthaig.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAILEY	Arthur	1920-2004	NAL1982	✓
Born in Luton; Canadian citizen; lived Bahamas. Some papers in Library of Congress and University of Iowa Library, but main collection not yet located. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAIRE	Wilson John	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Playwright. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HALE	Kathleen	1898-2000	LC2010	✓
Author of 'Orlando the marmalade cat'. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
HALL	J. C. (John Clive)	1920-2011	NAL1982	✓
A few poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HALL	Julian Henry	1907-1974	LC2010	✓
Sir Julian Hall, bart. Wrote novels in the 1930s and theatre criticism in the 1960s and 1970s. Benefactor. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
HALL	Lee	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
HALL	Radclyffe	1886-1943	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Marguerite Radclyffe Hall. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of				

Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HALL	Sarah	1974-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.sarahhallauthor.com . Novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HALL	Willis	1929-2005	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HALLINAN	Nancy	1921-2014	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HALLIWELL	David	1936-2006	LC2010	✓
Author of 'Little Malcolm and his struggle against the eunuchs'. No entries yet in Location Register. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
HALLWORTH	Grace	1928-2021	LC2010	✓
Grew up in Trinidad, lived in UK from 1960s. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
HALWARD	Leslie	1905-1976	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Birmingham Reference Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMBURGER	Michael	1924-2007	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and individual literary manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMID	Mohsin	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.mohsinhamid.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
HAMILTON	Alex	1949-	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMILTON	Charles	1875-1961	NAL1982	✓
Caution: there are several authors called Charles Hamilton. Full name: Charles Harold St John Hamilton; in Guinness Book of Records as world's most prolific author. Pseudonyms include Frank Richards (for Billy Bunter books) and Martin Clifford. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMILTON	Cicely Mary	1872-1952	NAL1982	✓
Born Cicely Mary Hamill. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMILTON	Cosmo	1872-1942	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth also given as 1870, 1879 etc. Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HAMILTON	G. Rostrevor (George Rostrevor)	1888-1967	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
HAMILTON	Ian	1938-2001	NAL1982	✓
See www.ianhamilton.org . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. 'New Review' papers in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMILTON	Mary Agnes	1884-1966	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mary Agnes Adamson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright:				

entry in WATCH.				
HAMILTON	Patrick	1904-1962	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several writers called Patrick Hamilton. Full name: Anthony Walter Patrick Hamilton. Born Sussex. Novelist and playwright. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMPSON	John	1901-1955	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Frederick Norman Hampson Simpson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAMPSON	Robert	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Gavin Hampson. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HAMPTON	Christopher	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Columbia University Library, New York. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAN	Suyin	1917-2012	NAL1982	✓
Han Suyin or Suyin Han; also known as: Elizabeth Comber; Elizabeth Chou; Su-ying Han. Lived China; Brussels; London; Hong Kong; Malaya; Lausanne. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HANKIN	St John Emile Clavering	1869-1909	NAL1982	✓
Dramatist and drama critic. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HANLEY	Clifford	1922-1999	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Clifford Leonard Clark Hanley. Scottish journalist, novelist and dramatist. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HANLEY	Gerald	1916-1992	NAL1982	✓
Novelist and travel writer. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HANLEY	James	1901-1985	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of London Library; Liverpool Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania. Other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HANNAH	Sophie	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.sophiehannah.com . Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HANSCOMBE	Gillian E.	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARDCASTLE	Michael	1933-2019	LC2010	✓
Writer for children. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HARDIE	George	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland.				
HARDMAN	David	1901-1989	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several authors called David Hardman. Labour MP as well as critic and poet. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARDY	Chris	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Christopher James Hardy. Poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
HARDY	Thomas	1840-1928	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Dorset County Museum; British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; University of California at				

Riverside Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Princeton University Library; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Colby College Library, Maine. Individual literary manuscripts in the Royal Library, Windsor; Eton College Library; Battersea Reference Library; Birmingham City Museum and Art Gallery; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; University of Aberdeen Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARE	Augustus J. C. (Augustus John Cuthbert)	1843-1903	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
HARE	Cyril	1900-1958	NAL1982	✓
Real name: His Honour Judge Alfred Alexander Gordon Clark. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARE	David	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARE	Kenneth	1888-1962	NAL1982	✓
See WWW. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. A few literary papers in University of Bristol Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARE	Patrick	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HARLAND	Henry	1861-1905	NAL1982	✓
American who lived in London. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARNETT	Cynthia	1893-1981	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARRADEN	Beatrice	1864-1936	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Library and National Library of Scotland. One literary manuscript in University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARRIS	Alan	1936-1986	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Caution: several authors and others called Alan Harris. Two entries in old Location Register; entries added for Hull History Centre.				
HARRIS	Frank	1856-1931	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: James Thomas Harris. Date of birth uncertain; ODNB says probably born February 1856. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. One literary manuscript in British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARRIS	J. Rendel (James Rendel)	1852-1941	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023, in Birmingham locations.				
HARRIS	June Ella	d.2008	NAL1982	✓
Obituary, Cornwall and Devon Media. See 'New poetry 5'. One entry in Location Register.				
HARRIS	Robert	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARRIS	Walter	1866-1933	NAL1982	✓
Often known as Walter B. Harris. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

HARRIS	Wilson	1921-2018	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Theodore Wilson Harris. Also wrote as: Kona Waruk. Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, Mona, Jamaica; University of Guyana Library, Georgetown; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARRISON	Tony	1937-	NAL1982	✓
BL has Tony William Harrison. Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. One poetry manuscript in University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARROP	Les	1952-	NAL1982	✓
Previously listed as Leslie Harrop. UK-born; lived in Australia and then Pakistan. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HARROWER	David	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARSENT	David	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Also writes as: Jack Curtis. Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HART	Christopher	1965-	LC2010	✓
Novelist, published by Faber, and critic. Also writes as William Napier. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HART	Josephine	1942-2011	LC2010	✓
Irish author. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
HART-DAVIS	Rupert	1907-1999	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARTLEY	L. P. (Leslie Poles)	1895-1972	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. One literary manuscript in British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARTNETT	Michael	1941-1999	NAL1982	✓
Papers and correspondence in the National Library of Ireland; over twenty entries now in Location Register.				
HARVEY	F. W. (Frederick William)	1888-1957	NAL1982	✓
Nineteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of papers in Gloucestershire Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARWOOD	H. M. (Harold Marsh)	1874-1959	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HARWOOD	Lee	1939-2015	NAL1982	✓
Also known as Travers R. Lee Harwood. Over sixty entries now in Location Register, including collections in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HARWOOD	Ronald	1934-2020	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HASLAM	James	1868-1937	NAL1982	✓
Lancashire novelist, with Co-op and NUJ connections; in Mégroz collection at University of Reading. In AWWW in 1930s. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

HASLAM	Michael	1947-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet, born in Bolton. Also writes as: Michael Surname. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HASSALL	Christopher	1912-1963	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HASTINGS	Macdonald	1909-1982	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HASTINGS	Michael	1938-2011	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HATTON	Joseph	1841-1907	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Ellen Terry Memorial Museum, Tenterden. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAWES	J. M. (James M.)	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
Novelist and German scholar; usually known as James Hawes. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HAWKES	Jacquetta	1910-1996	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Jessie Jacquetta Hawkes Priestley; Jacquetta Hopkins Hawkes. Manuscript collections: University of Bradford Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAWKINS	Spike	1943-2017	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HAY	George	1922-1997	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Roy Sheldon. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HAY	George Campbell	1915-1984	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Deòrsa Mac Iain Dheòrsa. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One literary manuscript in University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAY	Ian	1876-1952	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Hay Beith or Ian Hay Beith. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
HAY	J. Macdougall	1881-1919	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Macdougall Hay. Scottish novelist and poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HAYES	Alfred	1857-1936	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAYMAN	Ronald	1932-2019	LC2010	✓
Papers in British Library. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HAYWARD	John	1905-1965	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
HAYWOOD	Mike	1934-1973	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brian O'Malley Central Library, Rotherham. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HAZARD	Geoffrey	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				

HAZZARD	Shirley	1931-2016	BCCW2009	✓
Australian-born novelist, who held both UK and US citizenship. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEANEY	Seamus	1939-2013	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland (2011 donation); Emory University Library, Atlanta; University of Liverpool Library. Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Hull History Centre; University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEARD	Gerald	1889-1971	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Henry Fitzgerald Heard; also wrote as: G. F. Heard. Wrote prose works on ethics and religion; also mystery and fantasy novels. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEATH	Catherine	1924-1991	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEATH-STUBBS	John	1918-2006	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Francis Alexander Heath-Stubbs. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Emory University Library, Atlanta; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some literary manuscripts also in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Reading Library; Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEGGIE	Iain	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
HEGLEY	John	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.johnhegley.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEINEMANN	William	1863-1920	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HELLER	Zoë	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HELLINGS	Pete	1921-1994	LC2010	✓
Poet. Full name: Peter Bernard Hellings. Papers in National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HENDERSON	Alexander	1910-1986	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alexander John Henderson. Critic, novelist, translator, poet; also worked for United Nations. Wrote (with Elizabeth Henderson) books on gardens (1950s); translations from German (1970s). Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HENDERSON	Hamish	1919-2002	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENDRY	Diana	1941-	LC2010	✓
See www.dianahendry.co.uk . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HENDRY	J. F. (James Findlay)	1912-1986	NAL1982	✓
LC form not used. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

HENLEY	William Ernest	1849-1903	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: W. E. Henley. Manuscript collection: Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENNIKER	Florence	1855-1923	NAL1982	✓
Born Florence Ellen Hungerford Milnes; also known as: Hon. Mrs Arthur Henniker and Hon. Florence Ellen Hungerford Henniker-Major; sister of the Marquis of Crewe. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in Dorset County Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENREY	Robert, Mrs	1906-2004	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Madeleine Henrey; Madeline Henrey. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENRI	Adrian	1932-2000	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENRIQUES	Robert	1905-1967	NAL1982	✓
LC form (not used): Henriques, Robert David Quixano. Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENRY	Michael	1942-	LC2010	✓
Poet, from Liverpool, published by Enitharmon. Caution: several poets and other authors called Michael Henry. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HENRY	Paul	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
Welsh poet. See www.paulhenrywales.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENSHER	Philip	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HENTY	G. A. (George Alfred)	1832-1902	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEPPENSTALL	Rayner	1911-1981	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Rayner Heppenstall. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HERBERT	A. P. (Alan Patrick), Sir	1890-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HERBERT	W. N.	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
William N. Herbert. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HERDMAN	John	1941-	NAL1982	✓
See www.johnherdman.co.uk . Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HERON-ALLEN	Edward	1861-1943	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Allen, Edward Heron. Also wrote as: Christopher Blayre. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in University of Glasgow Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

HERRING	Robert	1903-1975	LC2010	✓
Poet, editor, associate of Bryher. First entries in Location Register 2011. Some papers in National Library of Wales.				
HERRIOT	James	1916-1995	NAL1982	✓
Real name: James Alfred Wight. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HERSOM	Kathleen	1911-2003	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HESELTINE	Nigel	1916-1996	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HESKETH	Marianne	1930-1984	NAL1982	✓
Actress and founder of Mull Little Theatre; playwright. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
HESKETH	Phoebe	1909-2005	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Phoebe Rayner. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Poetry manuscripts in Preston Harris Library and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
HEWITT	John	1907-1987	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Ulster at Coleraine Library; Public Record Office of Northern Ireland (with correspondence). Some other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEWITT	Peter	1914-	NAL1982	✓
See 'Poetry of the Thirties'. Caution: several other authors called Peter Hewitt. One entry in Location Register. Not traceable by Internet searching.				
HEWLETT	Maurice	1861-1923	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HEYER	Georgette	1902-1974	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Some correspondence in McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HICHENS	Robert Smythe	1864-1950	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HICKEY	Emily Henrietta	1845-1924	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HIDDEN	Norman	1913-2006	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Durham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HIGGINS	Aidan	1927-2015	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HIGGINS	Brian	1930-1965	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Poetry manuscripts in British Library and University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
HIGGINS	F. R. (Frederick Robert)	1896-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered				

correspondence in Location Register.				
HIGNETT	Sean	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HILL	Brian	1896-1979	NAL1982	✓
Caution: there are two authors called Brian Hill; remarkably, both born in May 1896. This is the writer of detective fiction and poetry; full name Leonard Brian Hill; also wrote as Marcus Magill; not the biographer of Julia Margaret Cameron. One entry in Location Register.				
HILL	Geoffrey	1932-2016	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HILL	Justin	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.justinhillauthor.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HILL	Reginald	1936-2012	LC2012	✓
Manuscript collection in Boston University library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HILL	Richard	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several other contemporary authors called Richard Hill (including one who writes about Slough). Poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HILL	Selima	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2015.				
HILL	Susan	1942-	NAL1982	✓
See www.susan-hill.com . Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HILL	Tobias	1970-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HILTON	Jack	1900-1983	LC2010	✓
Socialist and novelist. Manuscript collection: University of Nottingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HILTON	James	1900-1954	NAL1982	✓
Author of 'Goodbye Mr Chips' and inventor of Shangri-La. Also wrote as: Glen Trevor. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in Wigan Archives Service. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HINDE	Thomas	1926-2014	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HINES	Barry	1939-2016	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library (added to Location Register 2011). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HINKSON	Pamela	1900-1982	NAL1982	✓
Daughter of Katharine Tynan. Manuscript collections: University College Dublin Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HINTON	Brian	1950-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2016.				
HIRD	Laura	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
Scottish novelist and story-writer. No entries yet in Location Register.				

HOARE	Philip	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOBBS	John Oliver	1867-1906	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Pearl Mary Teresa Richards Craigie. Some papers in Columbia University Library, New York City and University of Rochester Library, New York State. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOBBS	Peter	1973-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and short story writer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HOBDAY	Charles	1917-2005	LC2010	✓
Poet and editor. First entry in Location Register, March 2011.				
HOBBSBAUM	Philip	1932-2005	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Glasgow Library; Emory University Library, Atlanta; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of Reading Library. Some literary manuscripts also in Hull History Centre and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOCKING	Joseph	1860-1937	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
HOCKING	Silas K. (Silas Kitto)	1850-1935	NAL1982	✓
Some manuscripts in Liverpool Record Office and Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HODGE	Jane Aiken	1917-2009	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HODGES	C. Walter (Cyril Walter)	1909-2004	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington DC. Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HODGSON	Ralph	1871-1962	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania. Individual poetry manuscripts in: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Somerville College Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HODGSON	William Hope	1877-1918	NAL1982	✓
Writer on physical training; novelist; poet. Some poems first published in 2005. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HODGSON	William Noel	1893-1916	NAL1982	✓
Poet killed in World War I. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HODSON	James Lansdale	1891-1956	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Manchester Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOFFE	Monckton	1880-1951	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Reaney Monckton Hoffe-Miles. Date of birth often given as 1881. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOFMANN	Michael	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOGAN	Desmond	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOGGART	Richard	1918-2014	LC2010	✓
Collection in University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				

HOLBROOK	David	1923-2011	NAL1982	✓
Collection in Cambridge University Library, now fully listed; scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLDEN	Caroline	1954-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HOLDEN	Molly	1927-1981	NAL1982	✓
Two poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLE	S. Reynolds (Samuel Reynolds)	1819-1904	NAL1982	✓
Also known as Rev. Canon Hole and Dean Hole. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLLINGHURST	Alan	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLLIS	Matthew	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.matthewhollis.com . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HOLLO	Anselm	1934-2013	NAL1982	✓
Full name; Paul Anselm Alexis Hollo. Finland-born poet. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLLOWAY	Geoffrey	1918-1997	NAL1982	✓
Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including two poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLLOWAY	John	1920-1999	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Christopher John Holloway. Some papers in Hull History Centre and National Library of Scotland and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH (copyright transferred to Cambridge University Library).				
HOLME	Constance	1881-1955	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Constance Holme Punchard. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLMES	Rachel	?	BCCW2009	✓
Formerly a lecturer at University of Sussex and Queen Mary College, London; then worked for Amazon. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HOLMES	Richard	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
Caution: several authors called Richard Holmes; do not confuse with the military historian (1946-2011). Biographer of Shelley, Coleridge etc. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLMES	Winifred	1903-1995	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLROYD	Michael	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Cambridge University Library; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLT	William	1897-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Calderdale District Archives. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLTBY	Winifred	1898-1935	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collections: Hull History Centre; Bridlington Public Library; Fisk University Library, Nashville. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOLZAPFEL	Rudi	1938-2005	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Rudolf Patrick Holzapfel. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. A few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
HOME	William Douglas	1912-1992	NAL1982	✓
In published Location Register under Douglas-Home. Literary manuscripts and correspondence in National Library of Scotland; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HONE	Joseph	1937-2016	LC2010	✓
Novelist and prose writer, whose publishers included Faber. Grandson of the biographer of W. B. Yeats, also Joseph Hone. First entry in Location Register 2021. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOOD	Evelyn	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Evelyn Billie Hood; also writes as Louise James; Elizabeth A. Webster. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, for literary manuscripts in Paisley Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOOKER	Jeremy	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Papers also in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester.				
HOOLEY	Teresa	1888-1973	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOPE	Anthony	1863-1933	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOPE	Christopher	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOPE	Laurence	1865-1904	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Also found as Lawrence Hope; real name: Adela Florence Cory Nicolson. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOPKINS	Gerard	1892-1961	NAL1982	✓
Novelist and translator; nephew of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOPKINS	Kenneth	1914-1988	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Hector Kenneth Hopkins. Also wrote as: Paul Marsh; Anton Burney; Warwick Mannon; Edmund Marshall; Christopher Adams. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOPKINSON	Tom	1905-1990	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Henry Thomas Hopkinson. Also wrote as: Thomas Pembroke. One literary manuscript in University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HORDER	John	1936-2017	NAL1982	✓
Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library.				
HORLER	Sydney	1888-1954	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Peter Cavendish; Martin Heritage. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				

Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HORNBY	Nick	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HORNE	Herbert Percy	1864-1916	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as Herbert P. Horne. One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HORNER	David	1900-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: David Stuart Horner. Times obituary, 7 January 1984 (aged 83). Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HORNIMAN	Roy	1874-1930	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HORNUNG	E. W. (Ernest William)	1866-1921	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOROVITZ	Frances	1938-1983	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOROVITZ	Michael	1935-2021	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOROWITZ	Anthony	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
Date of birth sometimes given as 1956. First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HORTON	Guy	1951-	NAL1982	✓
See 'New poetry 3'. First entry in Location Register 2013.				
HOUÉDARD	Sylvester	1924-1992	NAL1982	✓
In LC as D S H (Dom Sylvester Houédard). Poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library and Tate Gallery Archive. Some items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUGH	Graham Goulden	1908-1990	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUGHTON	Claude	1889-1961	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Claude Houghton Oldfield. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUGHTON	Stanley	1881-1913	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Salford Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOULT	Norah	1898-1984	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUSEHOLD	Geoffrey	1900-1988	NAL1982	✓
Born Edward West or Geoffrey Edward West. Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUSMAN	A. E. (Alfred Edward)	1859-1936	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Trinity College Cambridge Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; British Library; Cambridge University Library; Library of Congress; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin;				

Houghton Library, Harvard University; Columbia University Library, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUSMAN	Clemence	1861-1955	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, notably correspondence in Bromsgrove Public Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUSMAN	Laurence	1865-1959	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in: Street Public Library, Somerset; Lancaster Public Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; University of Southampton Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOUSTON	Libby	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOWARD	Brian	1905-1958	LC2010	✓
Full name: Brian Christian de Claiborne Howard. Poet. First entry in Location Register 2011. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
HOWARD	Elizabeth Jane	1923-2014	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOWARD	Henry Newman	1861-1929	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as Newman Howard. Wrote plays as well as poetry. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOWARD	Roger	1938-	NAL1982	✓
See 'New poetry 5'. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
HOWARD DE WALDEN	Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis, Baron	1880-1946	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: T. E. Ellis (as in published Location Register). Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOWARD OF PENRITH	Esme Howard, Baron	1863-1939	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Cumbria Record Office, Carlisle. Individual poetry manuscripts in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOYLAND	Michael	1925-1996	NAL1982	✓
Artist, potter, poet and author. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HOYLE	Trevor	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023 (mostly for manuscript collection in Rochdale Local Studies Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUDSON	Stephen	1868-1944	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Sydney Alfred Schiff. Correspondence collection in British Library; some other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUDSON	W. H. (William Henry)	1841-1922	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Guillermo Enrique Hudson; Henry Harford. Manuscript collections: University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Papers in the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds Library, Sandy and the British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry				

in WATCH.				
HUGHES	Cledwyn	1920-1978	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register.				
HUGHES	Glyn	1935-2011	NAL1982	✓
See www.glynhughes.co.uk . Literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and Bishop Grosseteste Library, Lincoln. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUGHES	Richard	1900-1976	NAL1982	✓
LC form (not used): Hughes, Richard Arthur Warren. Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Collection of radio scripts: National Library of Wales. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUGHES	Shirley	1927-2022	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HUGHES	Ted	1930-1998	NAL1982	✓
Born Edward James Hughes. Manuscript collections: British Library; Emory University Library, Atlanta; University of Liverpool Library; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Washington University Library, St Louis. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HULL	Richard	1896-1973	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Richard Henry Sampson. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HULME	T. E. (Thomas Ernest)	1883-1917	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Keele Library. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HULSE	Michael	1955-	LC2010	✓
Lived in Cologne (LC). First entries in Location Register 2011.				
HUME	Fergus	1859-1932	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ferguson Wright Hume. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUMPHREYS	Christmas	1901-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Travers Christmas Humphreys. Judge; writer on Buddhism; poet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUMPHREYS	Emyr	1919-2020	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection; National Library of Wales. Some items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUNT	Violet	1862-1942	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Isobel Violet Hunt; often signed letters Violet Hueffer. Manuscript and correspondence collection: Cornell University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUNTER	Mollie	1922-2012	LC2010	✓
Full name: Maureen Mollie Hunter McIlwraith. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUNTER	Norman Charles	1908-1971	NAL1982	✓

Usually known as; N. C. Hunter. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUSSEY	Andrew	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUTCHINS	Pat	1942-2017	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUTCHINS	Patricia	1911-1987	NAL1982	✓
Was married to Robert Greacen. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUTCHINSON	A. S. M. (Arthur Stuart-Menteth)	1879-1971	NAL1982	✓
LC says born 1880; WWW says born 1879. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUTCHINSON	Pearse	1927-2017	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library.				
HUTCHINSON	R. C. (Ray Coryton)	1907-1975	NAL1982	✓
WWW: novelist. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUTCHINSON	Vere	1891-1932	NAL1982	✓
WWW: wrote short stories and novels. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUTCHISON	Isobel Wylie	1889-1982	NAL1982	✓
Note: Hutchison not Hutchinson. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register.				
HUTTON	Edward	1875-1969	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUWS	Daniel	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Poet; former Keeper of Manuscripts at National Library of Wales. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUXLEY	Aldous	1894-1963	NAL1982	✓
See note in published Location Register about destruction of his manuscripts. Manuscript collections: Stanford University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary papers also in Eton College Library and Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUXLEY	Elspeth	1907-1997	NAL1982	✓
LC form (not used): Huxley, Elspeth Joscelyn Grant. Manuscript collection: Rhodes House Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUXLEY	Henrietta A.	1825-1915	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Nettie Huxley. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HUXLEY	Leonard	1860-1933	NAL1982	✓
Collected in-mail in Imperial College Library, London. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

HYAMS	Edward	1910-1975	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Solomon Hyams. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HYDE	Douglas	1860-1949	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: An Craoibhín Aoibhinn. Writer and President of Ireland. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; University College Galway Library; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HYLAND	M. J. (Maria Joan)	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
Novelist and university teacher. No entries yet in Location Register.				
HYLAND	Paul	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in the Bloodaxe archive, University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
HYNE	Charles John Cutcliffe Wright	1866-1944	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne; also wrote as Weatherby Chesney. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS I

IBBOTSON	Eva	1925-2010	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
IGNATIEFF	Michael	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
IMAGE	Selwyn	1849-1930	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Royal Entomological Society of London; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Some poetry papers also in University of London Library and William Morris Gallery, London. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
IMLAH	Mick	1956-2009	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
INCLEDON	Philip	1910-1990	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Philip Arthur Incledon Worner. One literary manuscript in University of Southampton Library; one other item in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH (biographical details in WATCH local files).				
INGE	William Ralph	1860-1954	NAL1982	✓
Often found as: Dean Inge (Dean of St Paul's). Manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Magdalene College Archives, Cambridge; St Paul's Cathedral Chapter Library, London. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
INGRAM	John K. (John Kells)	1823-1907	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
INNES	Hammond	1913-1998	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Ralph Hammond Innes. Also wrote as: Ralph Hammond. Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Some literary manuscripts in Boston University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
INNES	Trevor	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
IREMONGER	Valentin	1918-1991	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
IRWIN	Margaret	1889-1967	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Margaret Emma Faith Irwin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ISHERWOOD	Christopher	1904-1986	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley. Some photocopies in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ISHIGURO	Kazuo	1954-	NAL1982	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Some papers also in the Graham Swift Archive in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
IVIMY	May	1912-2011	LC2010	✓
Poet, associated with St Albans. Obituary 'The Guardian', 18 January 2011. First entry in Location Register 2011.				

AUTHORS J

JACK	Ian	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACKOWSKA	Nicki	1942-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
JACKS	L. P. (Lawrence Pearsall)	1860-1955	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACKSON	Alan	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry papers in National Library of Scotland.				
JACKSON	Barry	1879-1961	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Barry Vincent Jackson. Manuscript collection: Birmingham Reference Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACKSON	Dawson	1910-1994	LC2010	✓
Full name: James Dawson Jackson. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
JACKSON	Holbrook	1874-1948	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Fales Library, New York University; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Columbia University Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACKSON	Mick	1960-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and prose writer. Publishers include Faber. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACKSON	Tony	1945-1997	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne.				
JACOB	Naomi	1884-1964	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Leeds Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACOB	Violet	1863-1946	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACOBS	W. W. (William Wymark)	1863-1943	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACOBSON	Dan	1929-2014	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACOBSON	Howard	1942-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JACQUES	Brian	1939-2011	LC2010	✓
Writer for children; born and died in Liverpool. No entries yet in Location Register.				
JAMES	C. L. R. (Cyril Lionel Robert)	1901-1989	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad; C. L. R. James Institute, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Institute of Commonwealth Studies Library, London. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

JAMES	Clive	1939-2019	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAMES	Henry	1843-1916	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Alderman Library, University of Virginia; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York; Duke University Library, North Carolina. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; King's School Library, Canterbury. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAMES	John	1939-2018	NAL1982	✓
Caution: very common name. Over twenty entries in Location Register. Collection in Cambridge University Library; also Poetry Wales, Tlaloc, Carcanet and Solstice.				
JAMES	M. R. (Montague Rhodes)	1862-1936	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library. Further literary manuscripts in British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAMES	Norah C. (Norah Cordner)	1901-1979	NAL1982	✓
Novelist. Date of birth sometimes given as 1900. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAMES	P. D. (Phyllis Dorothy)	1920-2014	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Phyllis Dorothy James, Baroness James of Holland Park. Manuscript collection: Girton College Library, Cambridge. Over forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAMES	Trevor	1936-	NAL1982	✓
See 'New poetry 3'. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
JAMESON	Storm	1891-1986	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Margaret Storm Jameson; also known as Margaret Storm Jameson Chapman. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Boston University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Leeds Central Library; Leeds District Archives; University of St Andrews Library; Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAMIE	Kathleen	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAMIESON	Michael (Michael S.)	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Short story writer. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, e.g. in Leonard Woolf papers.				
JAMIESON	Morley	1917-1989	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register.				
JAMIESON	Peter Andrew	1898-1976	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Shetland Archives. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAQUES	Faith	1923-1997	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011.				
JARMAIN	John	1900-1944	NAL1982	✓

Poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JAY	Peter	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Poet; do not confuse with the broadcaster/diplomat or others called Peter Jay. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JEFFERS	Oliver	1977-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.oliverjeffers.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
JEFFREY	William	1896-1946	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JEFFREYS	Stephen	1950-2018	BCCW2009	✓
Playwright, with Casarotto Ramsay, previously with Margaret Ramsay (see Margaret Ramsay Archive at British Library). First entries in Location Register 2011.				
JELlicoe	Ann	1927-2017	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Patricia Ann Jellicoe. Lived in Lyme Regis. Four entries in Location Register to 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JENKINS	Alan	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet who works for TLS. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JENKINS	Elizabeth	1905-2010	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth sometimes given as 1907. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JENKINS	Nigel	1949-2014	LC2022	✓
Welsh poet and political activist; teacher at Swansea University. Collected papers in National Library of Wales; nothing found in Swansea University Archives; some papers in British Library.				
JENKINS	Robin	1912-2005	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JENNINGS	Elizabeth	1926-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Washington University Library, St Louis; University of Delaware Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Pennsylvania State University Library; also in the Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Some poetry manuscripts in British Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JENNINGS	Gertrude E.	1877-1958	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JENNINGS	Humphrey	1907-1950	LC2010	✓
Poet, literary critic and painter as well as public information expert, involved in Mass Observation. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
JEPSON	Edgar	1863-1938	NAL1982	✓
One packet of manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JEPSON	Selwyn	1899-1989	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JERNINGHAM	Hubert E. H.	1842-1914	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JEROME	Jerome K. (Jerome Klapka)	1859-1927	NAL1982	✓

Some literary papers in Walsall Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JERROLD	Douglas	1893-1964	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JERSEY	Margaret Elizabeth Leigh Child-Villiers, Countess of	1849-1945	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JESSE	F. Tennyson (Fryniwyd Tennyson)	1888-1958	NAL1982	✓
Also found as Wynifried Tennyson Jesse; known as Fryn. Manuscript collection: Lincoln Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JESSOPP	Augustus	1823-1914	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JEWELL	Derek	1927-1985	NAL1982	✓
Journalist, biographer, novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
JHABVALA	Ruth Prawer	1927-2013	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford.				
JOHNS	W. E. (William Earl)	1893-1968	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Captain W. E. Johns. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSON	Adam	1965-1993	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. Manuscript collection on permanent loan at John Rylands University Library of Manchester. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSON	B. S. (Bryan Stanley)	1933-1973	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in King's College London Library; British Library; National Library of Wales; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSON	Catherine	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
Novelist and screenwriter. See www.catherinejohnson.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSON	H. Harrold	1869-1940	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSON	Linton Kwesi	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012.				
JOHNSON	Lionel Pigot	1867-1902	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; National Library of Scotland; University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSON	Pamela Hansford	1912-1981	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Pamela Hansford Johnson Stewart, Lady Snow. Some papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; and one manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSTON	Denis	1901-1984	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Denis Johnston. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library;				

University of Ulster at Coleraine Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Houghton Library, Harvard University. One large manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford; some items in National Library of Ireland and Dublin Public Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
JOHNSTON	Jennifer	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including the typescript of a novel and collected personal papers in Trinity College Dublin. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSTON	John	1852-1927	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bolton Archive and Local Studies Unit. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOHNSTON	Laughton	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including manuscripts of poems in National Library of Scotland.				
JOHNSTONE	Douglas	1970-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
JONES	Brian	1938-2009	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few other items in Location Register. Many other famous persons called Brian Jones. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	David	1895-1974	NAL1982	✓
Full name: David Michael Jones. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	E. B. C.	1893-1966	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Emily Beatrix Coursolles Jones; also known as Mrs F. L. Lucas. Novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
JONES	Elwyn	1923-1982	NAL1982	✓
Writer for television. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including one 'Softly softly' script in Aberdare Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Evan	1927-2012	LC2010	✓
Jamaican-born playwright, screenwriter and poet, living in England since 1956. Collection of his papers in Bodleian Library; listed for Location Register 2017.				
JONES	Evan	1973-	LC2010	✓
Canadian poet (with dual Canadian-Greek citizenship) living in UK. Publishers include Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2017.				
JONES	Glyn	1905-1995	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Morgan Glyn Jones. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Gwyn	1907-1999	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Harold	1904-1992	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Few other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Henry Arthur	1851-1929	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds;				

Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum); University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Henry Festing	1851-1928	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; St John's College Cambridge Library. One literary manuscript in Trinity Hall Library, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Jack	1884-1970	NAL1982	✓
Welsh novelist; do not confuse with the trade unionist and others called Jack Jones. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Cardiff Central Library. Other literary manuscripts in Newport Central Library; Neath Public Library; Aberdare Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Kathleen	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
Biographer and poet. See www.kathleenjones.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	L .E. (Lawrence Evelyn), Sir	1885-1969	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Lewis	1897-1939	NAL1982	✓
Author of 'We live' and 'Cwmardy'; Communist Party activist. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Mervyn	1922-2010	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Peter	1929-	NAL1982	✓
Caution: many authors and prominent people called Peter Jones. Managing director of Carcanet Press, as well as poet. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
JONES	Peter Thabit	1951-	NAL1982	✓
Poet, notably of poetry for children. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
JONES	Sally Roberts	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Also found as Sally Roberts. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	Susanna	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JONES	T. Harri (Thomas Harri)	1921-1965	NAL1982	✓
Often found as T. H. Jones. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JORDAN	John	1930-1988	LC2010	✓
Irish poet. Papers in the National Library of Ireland.				
JORDAN	Neil	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JORIS	Pierre	1946-	NAL1982	✓
French-born poet and translator who has lived in UK and USA. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
JOSEPH	Anthony	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
Trinidad-born poet, novelist, lecturer. See www.anthonijoseph.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
JOSEPH	Jenny	1932-2018	NAL1982	✓

Full name: Jennifer Ruth Joseph. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few items of correspondence and other material in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOSEPH	Rosemary	1927-	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry worksheets in University of Reading Library.				
JOSIPOVICI	Gabriel	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOYCE	Graham	1954-2014	LC2010	✓
Novelist and writer for children. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOYCE	James	1882-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Cornell University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Centro di Ricerca sulla Tradizione Manoscritta di Autori Moderni e Contemporanei, Padua; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Princeton University Library; Southern Illinois University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; University College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
JOYCE	Trevor	1947-	LC2010	✓
Irish poet and editor. Papers in the National Library of Ireland.				
JUNGMAN	Ann	1938-	LC2010	✓
Also found as Anne Jungman and Ann Jungmann. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011.				

AUTHORS K

KABDEBÓ	Thomas	1934-2018	NAL1982	✓
Some writings in Hungarian as Tamás Kabdebó. One manuscript box in University College London Library, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KANTARIS	Sylvia	1936-2021	LC2010	✓
Bloodaxe poet. See www.kantaris.com/sylvia . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
KARNEZIS	Panos	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KAVANAGH	P. J. (Patrick Joseph)	1931-2015	NAL1982	✓
Some literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre; editorial Gurney material in Gloucestershire Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KAVANAGH	Patrick	1904-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; University College Dublin Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Stanford University Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KAVENNA	Joanna	1974-	LC2010	✓
See www.joannakavenna.com . Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
KAY	Billy	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
Scottish playwright, poet, broadcaster. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
KAY	Jackie	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
Scottish-Nigerian author; she has written poems, novels and children's books. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KAYE	M. M. (Mary Margaret)	1908-2004	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mollie Kaye; Mollie Hamilton. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KAYE-SMITH	Sheila	1887-1956	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: West Sussex Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KAZANTZIS	Judith	1940-2018	NAL1982	✓
Poet, short story writer, political campaigner. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
KEABLE	Robert	1887-1927	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEANE	John B. (John Brendan)	1928-2002	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEANE	Molly	1904-1996	LC2010	✓
Full name: Mary Nesta Skrine Keane; also wrote as: M. J. Farrell. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEATES	Jonathan	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
Biographer, short story writer, writer about Italy. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

KEATING	H. R. F. (Henry Reymond Fitzwalter)	1926-2011	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023.				
KEATLEY	Charlotte	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
KEE	Robert	1919-2013	NAL1982	✓
Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEEFFE	Barrie	1945-2019	NAL1982	✓
Playwright and scriptwriter. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEEGAN	Claire	1968-	LC2010	✓
Irish short story writer and novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
KEENE	Dennis	1934-2007	NAL1982	✓
See 'New poetry 1'. Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester.				
KEERY	James	1958-	LC2010	✓
Poet, critic, schoolteacher. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
KELL	Richard	1927-2023	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KELLY	Maeve	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Irish writer of novels, short stories, poems, social comment. No entries yet in Location Register. Nothing in NLI catalogue 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KELMAN	James	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
Glasgow-based novelist and screenwriter. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KELTIE	John Scott, Sir	1840-1927	NAL1982	✓
One manuscript in Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEMP	Harry	1911-1994	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEMP	Robert	1908-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KENDALL	Guy	1876-1960	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
KENDALL	Tim	1970-	LC2010	✓
Critic, poet, professor at University of Exeter. Full name: Timothy Charles Kendall. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
KENDON	Frank	1893-1959	NAL1982	✓
Collection of poetry manuscripts: St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KENNAWAY	James	1928-1968	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KENNEDY	A. L.	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Allison L. Kennedy (LC). See www.a-l-kennedy.co.uk . First entry in Location Register				

2012.				
KENNEDY	Andrew K.	1931-2016	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Andrew Edward Karpati Kennedy. Hungarian-born poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
KENNEDY	Charles Rann	1871-1950	NAL1982	✓
Playwright; born Derby; became a US citizen. Manuscript collection: University of California Los Angeles Library; One entry in Location Register.				
KENNEDY	Margaret	1896-1967	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Margaret Moore Kennedy. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and one poetry manuscript in Cheltenham Ladies' College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KENNELLY	Brendan	1936-2021	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in University of Delaware Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Trinity College Dublin Library. Some correspondence in Location Register.				
KEOWN	Anna Gordon	1902-1957	NAL1982	✓
Married to Philip Gosse (q. v.). Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
KERNAHAN	Coulson	1858-1943	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Coulson Kernahan. One typescript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KERNAHAN	Coulson, Mrs	1857-1941	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Jeanne Hickling Gwynne Kernahan; also known as Jeanie Gwynne Bettany. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KERR	Judith	1923-2019	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
KERSH	Gerald	1911-1968	NAL1982	✓
Novelist; became a US citizen. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KERSHAW	Alister	1921-1995	NAL1982	✓
Note spelling of Alister. Australian-born writer. One entry in Location Register. Papers in Aldington Collection at Temple University Library, Philadelphia.				
KETTLE	Tom	1880-1916	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Kettle, T. M. (Thomas Michael). Manuscript collection and in-mail: University College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KEYES	Sidney	1922-1943	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; British Library; Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KHALVATI	Mimi	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet; coordinator of the Poetry School. See www.mimikhalvati.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
KHAN-DIN	Ayub	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
Playwright and actor, author of 'East is east'. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
KIELY	Benedict	1919-2007	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KILALEA	Katharine	1982-	LC2010	✓
South African poet and journalist living in UK. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location				

Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KILROY	Claire	1973-	LC2010	✓
Irish novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KILROY	Thomas	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Irish playwright and novelist. Over forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KIMMINS	Anthony	1901-1964	NAL1982	✓
Playwright and scriptwriter. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KINCAID	John	1909-1981	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KING	Francis	1923-2011	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KING	Harriet Eleanor Baillie-Hamilton	1840-1920	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KING	Jenny	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
KING-HALL	Stephen, Sir	1893-1966	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir William Stephen Richard King-Hall. About twenty entries in Location Register, including large collection in Churchill College, Cambridge.				
KING-SMITH	Dick	1922-2011	LC2010	✓
Also known as: Ronald Gordon King-Smith. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KINGSMILL	Hugh	1889-1949	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Hugh Kingsmill Lunn. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Michael Holroyd's Hugh Kingsmill papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin (photocopies in British Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KINLOCH	David P.	1959-	LC2010	✓
Poet, critic, professor at University of Strathclyde. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KINSELLA	John	1963-	LC2010	✓
Australian poet and writer about vegetarianism, who taught in UK (fellow of Churchill College Cambridge). Literary papers in University of Western Australia; National Library of Australia; University of New South Wales Library; Kenyon College Library, Ohio; and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. First entry in Location Register 2013.				
KINSELLA	Thomas	1928-2021	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; Temple University Library, Philadelphia. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KINSLEY	Peter	1934-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle Library. First entry in Location Register 2014.				
KIPLING	Rudyard	1865-1936	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Joseph Rudyard Kipling. Manuscript collections: The Keep (University of Sussex); Houghton Library, Harvard University; Cornell University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University				

of Texas at Austin; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Library of Congress; Syracuse University Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Magdalene College Library, Cambridge; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; National Army Museum; Eton College Library; Pembroke College Library, Cambridge; and others. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, and many photocopies in British Library RP series. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KIRBY	Annie	1971-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and short story writer, published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
KIRKUP	James	1918-2009	NAL1982	✓
Lived in Andorra. Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; South Shields Central Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne; Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KITCHEN	Paddy	1934-2005	LC2010	✓
Novelist, biographer, art critic; on the Carcanet website; she was married to Dulan Barber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
KITCHIN	C. H. B. (Clifford Henry Benn)	1895-1967	NAL1982	✓
Novelist (detective stories). Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNEALE	Matthew	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
Novelist; lives in Rome. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNIGHT	Bernard	1931-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Cardiff Library. First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNIGHT	Eric	1897-1943	NAL1982	✓
See WWW. Full name: Eric Mowbray Knight; also wrote as: Richard Hallas. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNIGHT	George Wilson	1897-1985	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: G. Wilson Knight. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Birmingham Reference Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNIGHT	Stephen	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet (Bloodaxe), novelist, critic; born Swansea. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNITTEL	John	1891-1970	NAL1982	✓
Born Hermann Knittel. Dramatist. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNOBLOCK	Edward	1874-1945	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Individual drama manuscripts in British Library; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNOX	E. V. (Edmund Valpy)	1881-1971	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KNOX	Ronald Arbuthnott	1888-1957	NAL1982	✓
Often found as Monsignor Ronald Knox; occasionally as R. A. Hilary Knox. Manuscript collections: Honnold Library, Claremont, California; in private hands. Individual personal papers in Eton College				

Library; Shrewsbury School Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KOESTLER	Arthur	1905-1983	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KOPS	Bernard	1926-	NAL1982	✓
East London playwright. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, when he was aged 97. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KOTELIANSKY	S. S. (Samuel Solomonovitch)	1880-1955	NAL1982	✓
Papers and in-mail in British Library; some other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KUNZRU	Hari	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.harikunzru.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KUPPNER	Frank	1951-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KUREISHI	Hanif	1954-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Papers in British Library (not yet catalogued 2022). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
KYLE	Elisabeth	1901-1982	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Agnes Mary Robertson Dunlop. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				

AUTHORS L

LAIRD	Elizabeth	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.elizabethlaird.co.uk . Papers in Seven Stories. First entries in Location Register 2018.				
LAIRD	Nick	1975-	LC2010	✓
Poet and novelist, published by Faber. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAMBERT	David	1922-1967	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several authors called David Lambert. Born Auchtermuchty; associated with Communist Party. Two entries in Location Register to 2023 (two literary manuscripts in Manchester Central Library, novels published by Lawrence & Wishart).				
LAMBERT	Zoe	?	LC2010	✓
Novelist, story writer, teacher of creative writing; Manchester-based. No entries yet in Location Register.				
LAMMING	R. M.	1949-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and prose writer; her publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
LAN	David	1952-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LANCASTER	John	1946-	LC2010	✓
Poet; former writer in residence, University of Huddersfield. No entries yet in Location Register.				
LANCHESTER	F. W. (Frederick William)	1868-1946	NAL1982	✓
Wrote about aircraft and engineering in his own name; wrote poetry as Paul Netherton-Herries. No entries yet in Location Register.				
LANCHESTER	John	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
Journalist and novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
LANE	Jane	1913-1978	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LANE	Margaret	1907-1994	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Margaret Lane Hastings, Countess of Huntingdon. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LANG	Andrew	1844-1912	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Walter Andrew Lang. Manuscript collections: University of St Andrews Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Honnold Library, Claremont, California. Individual literary manuscripts in e.g. British Library; St Andrews Public Library; University of Reading Library; National Library of Scotland; National Library of Wales. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LANGLEY	Lee	1932-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LANGLEY	R. F.	1938-2011	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. Also found as Roger Langley. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LANYON	Carla Lanyon	1906-1971	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LARKIN	Philip	1922-1985	NAL1982	
Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. Individual literary manuscripts: British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Correspondence in Location Register, especially in Hull History Centre. Copyright:				

entry in WATCH.				
LASDUN	James	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jameslasdun.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LASKI	Marghanita	1915-1988	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Esther Pearl Laski; Marghanita Laski Howard; Sarah Russell. One literary manuscript in British Library; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LATHAM	John	1937-2021	LC2010	✓
Research scientist, climate physicist, poet, playwright, story writer, novelist. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
LAVER	James	1899-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAVER	Pete	1947-1983	NAL1982	✓
Librarian at Dove Cottage. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
LAVERTY	Maura	1907-1966	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mary Kelly. Collection in National Library of Ireland. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAVIN	Mary	1912-1996	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Southern Illinois University Library; State University of New York at Binghamton Library; University College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAW	T. S.	1916-1997	LC2010	✓
Poet. Full name: Thomas Sturdy Law. Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
LAWLESS	Emily	1845-1913	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAWRENCE	C. E. (Charles Edward)	1870-1940	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAWRENCE	D. H. (David Herbert)	1885-1930	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Nottingham Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. New collection also in University of Liverpool Library. Other D. H. Lawrence manuscripts in: Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; University of New Mexico Library; Stanford University Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Cincinnati Library; University of Chicago Library; Southern Illinois University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAWRENCE	T. E. (Thomas Edward)	1888-1935	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Aircraftman J. H. Ross; T. E. Shaw; Lawrence of Arabia. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Further T. E. Lawrence papers in Jesus College Oxford Library; Imperial War Museum; King's College London Library; Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LAWSON	Sarah	1943-	NAL1982	✓
Author and translator; born Indianapolis; lives London. See www.sarah-lawson.net . First entry in				

Location Register 2015.				
LAY	Cecil H.	1885-1956	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. A few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LE CARRÉ	John	1931-2020	NAL1982	✓
Real name: David John Moore Cornwell. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LE GALLIENNE	Richard	1866-1947	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Liverpool Record Office; University of Liverpool Library; University of San Francisco Library; University of Iowa Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Pontefract Area Library; William Morris Gallery, London. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LE QUEUX	William	1864-1927	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LE STRANGE	Guy	1854-1933	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Need to check other papers in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.				
LEACOCK	Stephen	1869-1944	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in University of London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEALE	B. C.	1930-2018	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library; a few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEARY	Paris	1931-2005	NAL1982	✓
US poet who taught at UK universities, e.g. Leicester. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEAVIS	F. R. (Frank Raymond)	1895-1978	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Aberdeen Library; University of Bristol Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEAVIS	Q. D. (Queenie Dorothy)	1906-1981	NAL1982	✓
Papers at Girton College, now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEBRECHT	Norman	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.normanlebrecht.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEDWARD	Patricia	1920-	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
LEDWIDGE	Francis	1887-1917	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Royal Irish Academy; Eton College Library.				
LEE	Christopher	1913-1980	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several prominent people called Christopher Lee, e.g. actor born 1922. See 'The poetry of the forties'. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEE	Hermione	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEE	Joseph	1876-1949	LC2010	✓
Full name: Joseph Johnston Lee. Date of death also given as 1954. Collection of manuscripts and				

correspondence in University of Dundee Library.				
LEE	Laurie	1914-1997	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Laurence Edward Alan Lee. Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEE	Robin	1945-1975	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry papers in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEE	Sidney, Sir	1859-1926	NAL1982	✓
Born Solomon Lazarus Levi; also known as Solomon Lee. Manuscript collection: Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEE	Vernon	1856-1935	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Violet Paget. Manuscript collection: Colby College Library, Maine. Collection of revised page-proofs: Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEE-HAMILTON	Eugene	1845-1907	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEGGE	Gordon	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
LEHMANN	Beatrix	1903-1979	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEHMANN	John	1907-1987	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Rudolph John Frederick Lehmann. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; Eton College Library; Hull History Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEHMANN	R. C. (Rudolf Chambers)	1856-1929	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEHMANN	Rosamond	1901-1990	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection and in-mail: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEIGH	Mike	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEMMON	Jeremy	1935-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. See 'New poetry 3'.				
LEONARD	Hugh	1926-2009	NAL1982	✓
Born John Joseph Byrne; later John Keyes Byrne. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Collection-level entry in Location Register, with a few other items. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEONARD	Tom	1944-2018	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEPPER	John Heron	1878-1953	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LERNER	Laurence	1925-2016	NAL1982	✓
A few poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

LESLIE	Cecilie	1908-1998	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. No entries yet in Location Register.				
LESLIE	Shane	1885-1971	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir John Randolph Shane Leslie, bart., of Castle Leslie. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Eton College Library; Monaghan County Museum; Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Trinity College Dublin Library; Hertfordshire County Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LESSING	Doris May	1919-2013	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; University of East Anglia Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEVENSON	Christopher	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library.				
LEVERSON	Ada	1862-1933	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Ada Esther Beddington; Oscar Wilde's "Sphinx". Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEVERTOV	Denise	1923-1997	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: Denise Levertoff. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Connecticut Library, Storrs; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Washington University Library, St Louis; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Melville Library, State University of New York at Stony Brook; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Brown University Library; Fales Library, New York University; Columbia University Library, New York. About twenty entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEVESON-GOWER	George	1858-1951	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEVI	Peter	1931-2000	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston College Library. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library and National Library of Wales; one manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford; and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEVY	Andrea	1956-2019	BCCW2009	✓
See www.andrealevy.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012.				
LEVY	Benn W. (Benn Wolfe)	1900-1973	NAL1982	✓
Playwright and politician. Manuscript collections: House of Lords Record Office; The Keep (University of Sussex). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEVY	Deborah	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
Playwright, novelist and poet. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEWIS	Alun	1915-1944	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in National Library of Wales, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEWIS	C. S. (Clive Staples)	1898-1963	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Wheaton College Library, Illinois. Individual literary manuscripts in Magdalen College Archives, Oxford; Magdalene College Library, Cambridge; St Edmund Hall Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright:				

entry in WATCH.				
LEWIS	Cecil	1898-1997	NAL1982	✓
Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEWIS	D. B. Wyndham (Dominic Bevan Wyndham)	1894-1969	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Bevan Wyndham Lewis; Llewelyn Bevan Wyndham Lewis; Timothy Shy. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEWIS	Gwyneth	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
Cholmondeley Award for poetry, 2010. See www.gwynethlewis.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEWIS	Hilda Winifred	1896-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Nottingham Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEWIS	Jenny	1943-	LC2010	✓
Author of children's books (some as Jenny Hawkesworth), plays, musicals etc.; more recently poetry (published by Carcanet). First entries in Location Register 2011.				
LEWIS	Kim	1951-	LC2010	✓
See www.kimlewisbooks.co.uk . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
LEWIS	Norman	1908-2003	LC2010	✓
Travel writer; born in Enfield; died in Saffron Walden. First entries in Location Register 2018.				
LEWIS	Wyndham	1882-1957	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Percy Wyndham Lewis. Manuscript collections: Cornell University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LEWYCKA	Marina	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.marinalewycka.com . First entry in Location Register 2012.				
LIDDELL	Robert	1908-1992	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LIDDY	James	1934-2008	LC2010	✓
Irish poet. Papers in the National Library of Ireland.				
LIMBURG	Joanne	1970-	LC2012	✓
Poet. Papers in University of Cambridge Library. First entries in Location Register 2013.				
LINDEN	Eddie S.	1935-	LC2010	✓
Born Northern Ireland. Do not confuse with Edward Linden or Edwin Linden, 1896-1956. Founder of 'Aquarius'. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
LINDOP	Grevel	1948-	NAL1982	✓
About twenty entries in Location Register, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LINDSAY	David	1876-1945	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LINDSAY	Jack	1900-1990	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Australia; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LINDSAY	Maurice	1918-2009	NAL1982	✓

Full name: John Maurice Lindsay. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; some literary papers in University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LINDSAY	Philip	1906-1958	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: State Library of New South Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LINDSEY	John	1909-1975	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John St Clair Muriel. Novelist and biographer; in Mégroz collection. See AWWW. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
LINGARD	Joan	1932-2022	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Linen Hall Library, Belfast. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LINKLATER	Eric	1899-1974	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Eric Robert Russell Linklater. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LIPSCOMB	W. P. (William Percy)	1887-1958	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LITT	Toby	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LITVINOFF	Emanuel	1915-2011	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LIVELY	Adam	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LIVELY	Penelope	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LIVINGS	Henry	1929-1998	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in Manchester Central Library, but collection in British Library still not open. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LIVINGSTONE	Dinah	1940-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				
LLEWELLYN	Richard	1906-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn Lloyd; also found under surnames Lloyd and Llewellyn Lloyd. Date of birth previously given as 1907. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. A few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
LLYWELYN	Robin	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
LOCHHEAD	Liz	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOCHHEAD	Marion	1902-1985	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Marion Cleland Lochhead. Some literary papers in National Library of Scotland, and some correspondence in Location Register.				
LOCKE	William John	1863-1930	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LODGE	David	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOFTING	Hugh	1886-1947	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOFTS	Norah	1904-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Norah Robinson Lofts; also wrote as Juliet Astley. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOGUE	Christopher	1926-2011	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; Pennsylvania State University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; British Library. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOMAS	Herbert	1924-2011	NAL1982	✓
About thirty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LONGLEY	Michael	1939-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LONGRIGG	Roger	1929-2000	NAL1982	✓
Pseudonyms include: Grania Beckford; Laura Black; Ivor Drummond; Frank Parrish; Domini Taylor. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LONGVILLE	Tim	1940-	LC2010	✓
Carcanet and 'Cambridge School' poet. Lives Cumbria. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
LONGWILL	James	1947-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
LONSDALE	Frederick	1881-1954	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Leonard Frederick Lonsdale. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOOKER	Samuel J. (Samuel Joseph)	1888-1965	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in Leicester City Reference Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LORAC	E. C. R.	1894-1958	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Edith Caroline Rivett; also wrote as Carol Carnac and Carol Rivett. One entry in Location Register to 2023 (literary manuscript in Lancaster Public Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOTT	Tim	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
See timlottwriter.wordpress.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOUVISH	Simon	1947-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and biographer. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOVEDAY	John	1926-	LC2010	✓
Poet and painter. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
LOVELACE	Earl	1935-	BCCW2009	✓

Manuscript collection: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad. First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOVESEY	Phil	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOW	D. M. (David Morrice)	1890-1972	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOWBURY	Edward	1913-2007	NAL1982	✓
Often found as: E. J. L. Lowbury. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOWE	Charles	1848-1931	NAL1982	✓
Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOWENSTEIN	Tom	1941-	LC2010	✓
Poet (Anvil, Shearsman, Carcanet). First entries in Location Register 2012.				
LOWNDES	Marie Belloc	1868-1947	NAL1982	✓
Born Marie Adelaide Belloc; previously listed as Belloc Lowndes, <i>Mrs.</i> Also wrote as: Philip Curtin.				
LOWRY	H. D. (Henry Dawson)	1869-1906	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Cornwall County Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LOWRY	Malcolm	1909-1957	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Clarence Malcolm Lowry. Manuscript collections: University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Only one entry in Location Register.				
LUCAS	Barbara	1911-2009	-	✓
Now entered under WALL, Barbara.				
LUCAS	E. V. (Edward Verrall)	1868-1938	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Durham Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Hampshire Record Office; Cheltenham College Library; National Library of Scotland; The Keep (University of Sussex). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUCAS	F. L. (Frank Laurence)	1894-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUCAS	John	1937-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William John Lucas. In-mail in Cambridge University Library and University of Loughborough Library. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; University of Birmingham Library; Hull History Centre. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUCAS	St John	1879-1934	NAL1982	✓
Full name: St John Welles Lucas Lucas. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUCIE-SMITH	Edward	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Edward McKenzie Lucie-Smith; sometimes filed under Smith. Manuscript collections: University of Maryland Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Pennsylvania State University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo;				

University of Reading Library. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library; Tate Gallery Archive; British Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUCY	Henry W. (Henry William), Sir	1845-1924	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUCY	Seán	1931-2001	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Correspondence collection in Boston College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUDOVICI	Anthony M. (Anthony Mario)	1882-1971	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUKE	Jemima	1813-1906	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mrs S. Luke. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LUTHER	Carola	1959-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet, born South Africa, now living UK. No entries yet in Location Register.				
LUTYENS	Mary	1908-1999	NAL1982	✓
Also known by her full married names of Edith Mary Sewell and Edith Mary Links; wrote fiction as Esther Wyndham. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYALL	Alfred Comyn, Sir	1835-1911	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: India Office Library and Records. One manuscript in University of St Andrews Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYALL	Edna	1857-1903	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Edna Ellen Bayly. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYALL	Gavin	1932-2003	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYKIARD	Alexis	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
LYNCH	Bohun	1884-1928	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Gilbert Bohun Lynch. Lived in Devon. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYNCH	Hannah	1859-1904	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYND	Robert	1879-1949	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Wilson Lynd. Individual literary manuscripts in Ulster Museum and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYND	Sylvia	1888-1952	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYNN	Margaret	1915-1975	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mrs Gladys Starkey Battye. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYON	Elinor	1921-2008	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
LYON	P. H. B. (Percy Hugh Beverley)	1893-1986	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location				

Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYSAGHT	Sidney Royse	1860-1941	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary collection (2 volumes) in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYTTELTON	Edith	1865-1948	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edith Sophy Balfour Lyttelton; often misspelt Lyttleton. Manuscript collection: Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. Other papers in Theatre Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
LYTTON	David	1927-2001	NAL1982	✓
Born South Africa. Came to UK in 1948. Actor, scriptwriter, playwright, novelist. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
LYTTON	Noel Anthony Scawen Lytton, <i>Earl of</i>	1900-1985	NAL1982	✓
Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS M

MAARTENS	Maarten	1858-1915	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Jozua Marius Willem van der Poorten Schwartz Or Jozua Marius Willem van der Poorten-Schwartz. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAC COLLA	Fionn	1906-1975	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Thomas Douglas (Tom) MacDonald. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAC INTYRE	Tom	1931-2019	NAL1982	✓
Often found as: Tom MacIntyre. Born Cavan. Playwright. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Over forty entries now in Location Register.				
MAC LIAMMÓIR	Micheál	1899-1978	NAL1982	✓
Also found as Michael MacLiammoir; born Alfred Willmore. Manuscript collection: Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois. Individual literary manuscripts in Dublin City Archive; National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MCARDLE	Bette	1935-2017	NAL1982	✓
Cf. Google: principally a Scottish arts and crafts person. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MACARDLE	Dorothy	1899-1958	NAL1982	✓
Born Dorthea [sic] Marguerita Callan Macardle. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACARTHUR	Bessie J. B. (Bessie Jane Bird)	1889-1983	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACAULAY	Rose	1881-1958	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Trinity College Cambridge Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACBETH	George	1932-1992	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of California Los Angeles Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Other poetry manuscripts in British Library; University of Reading Library; University of Birmingham Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MCBREEN	Joan	1947-	LC2010	✓
See www.joanmcbreen.com . Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MCCABE	Brian	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2020.				
MCCABE	Pat	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
Also writes as: Patrick McCabe. First entries in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACCAIG	Norman	1910-1996	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Edinburgh Library. Other literary manuscripts in University of Stirling Library; British Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MCCALL SMITH	Alexander	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
Also known as: Sandy McCall Smith. See www.alexandermccallsmith.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MCCALLUM	Neil	1916-	NAL1982	✓

Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
McCANN	Colum	1965-	LC2012	✓
Irish novelist and professor. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
McCANN	Maria	1956-	LC2010	✓
Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MacCANN	Philip	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
McCAREY	Peter	1956-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACCARTHY	Desmond	1877-1952	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth previously given as 1878. Who Was Who confirms 1877. Sir Desmond MacCarthy. Wide range of correspondence, but few manuscripts, in Location Register.				
MACCARTHY	Fiona	1940-2020	LC2010	✓
Biographer and critic, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McCARTHY	Justin	1830-1912	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Kansas City Library. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McCARTHY	Justin H. (Justin Huntly)	1860-1936	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McCAUGHREAN	Geraldine	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.geraldinemccaughrean.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MacCLURE	Victor	1887-1963	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACCOLL	D. S. (Dugald Sutherland)	1859-1948	NAL1982	✓
Collected correspondence in University of Glasgow Library. One poetry manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McCULLY	C. B.	1958-	LC2010	✓
Full name: Christopher Bayston McCully, known as Chris McCully. See www.chrismccully.co.uk . Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
McCUTCHEON	Hugh	1909-1999	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McDERMID	Val	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.valmcdermid.com . First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACDIARMID	Hugh	1892-1978	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Christopher Murray Grieve. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACDONAGH	Donagh	1912-1968	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Other literary manuscripts in Dublin City Archive and University College Dublin Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACDONAGH	Thomas	1878-1916	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Some correspondence in Location Register, mostly in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACDONALD	George	1824-1905	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Huntly Branch Library, Aberdeenshire; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; University of Aberdeen Library; University of Nottingham Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACDONALD	Norman	1927-2000	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Norman Malcolm MacDonald; also known as: Tormod Calum Domhnallach. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MCDONALD	Peter	1962-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACDONALD	Sharman	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011 (playscript in British Library).				
MACDONELL	A. G. (Archibald Gordon)	1895-1941	NAL1982	✓
Macdonell, A. G.: also wrote as John Cameron; Neil Gordon. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACDONOGH	Patrick	1902-1961	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MCDUFF	David	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MCELWEE	William Lloyd	1907-1978	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MCEWAN	Ian	1948-	NAL1982	✓
See www.ianmcewan.com . Papers sold to Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin, 2014. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McFADDEN	Roy	1921-1999	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McFEE	William	1881-1966	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Morley Punshon McFee. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MACFIE	Ronald Campbell	1867-1931	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McGAHERN	John	1934-2006	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University College Galway Library (2003 gift). One group of manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MCGEOCH	A. J.	1900-1991	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Andrew Jackson McGeoch. See his <i>Collected poems</i> (Paisley, 1986). One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland.				
MACGILL	Patrick	1890-1963	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including a literary manuscript in the Signet Library, Edinburgh. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

MacGILLIVRAY	Pittendrigh	1856-1938	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
McGONAGALL	William	1825-1902	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McGOUGH	Roger	1937-	NAL1982	✓
See www.rogermcgough.org.uk . Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. One group of poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McGOWAN	Anthony	1965-	LC2010	✓
Manchester-born novelist. No entries yet in Location Register.				
McGRATH	Gerry	1962-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McGRATH	Tom	1940-2009	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MacGREEVY	Thomas	1893-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MacGREGOR	Alasdair Alpin	1899-1970	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MacGREGOR	James Murdoch	1925-2008	LC2010	✓
Used pseudonyms J. T. McIntosh and J. T. M'Intosh for his science fiction writing. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland (under J. T. McIntosh). LC has Macgregor; NLS has MacGregor. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
McGREGOR	Jon	1976-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jonmcgregor.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McGUCKIAN	Medbh	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. One entry in Location Register.				
McGUINNESS	Frank	1953-	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McGUINNESS	Patrick	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MACHEN	Arthur	1863-1947	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Wayne State University Library, Detroit; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austi; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Honnold Library, Claremont, California. Some papers in Newport Central Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McILVANNEY	William	1936-2015	NAL1982	✓
Scottish poet and novelist, previously listed as William Lloyd McIlvanney. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
MACINNES	Colin	1914-1976	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACINNES	Helen	1907-1985	NAL1982	✓

Also known as: Helen MacInnes Highet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MACINNES	Mairi	1925-2017	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mairi McCormick. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACIVER	Hector	1910-1966	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MACKAIL	Denis George	1892-1971	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKAIL	J. W. (John William)	1859-1945	NAL1982	✓
Scattered manuscripts and correspondence in Location Register, notably in Balliol College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McKAY	Hilary	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MACKAY	Shena	1944-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McKENDRICK	Jamie	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
MACKENDRICK	John	1946-1979	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKENNA	Stephen	1872-1934	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MCKENNA	Stephen	1888-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: York University Archives, Ontario. Collection of annotated books in University of London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKENZIE	Agnes Mure	1891-1955	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKENZIE	Compton, Sir	1883-1972	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Anthony Edward Montagu Compton Mackenzie. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Stanford University Library; National Library of Scotland; University of London Library. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; St Paul's School Library, London; University of Birmingham Library; University of St Andrews Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKENZIE	Donald Alexander	1873-1936	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Few other entries in Location Register.				
MACKENZIE	W. A.	1870-1942	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Andrew Mackenzie. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library, and a few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKIE	Alastair	1925-1995	NAL1982	✓
Caution: do not confuse with Alastair Mackie, artist (born 1977) and other authors called Alastair Mackay. Full name: Alastair Webster Mackay. Poet; died Kirkcaldy. Obituary, The Independent, 11 July 1995. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKIE	Albert David	1904-1985	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				

MACKIE	Alexander	1855-1915	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register (poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McKIE	David	1935-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKIE	Patrick	1974-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet, born in London. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MACKIE	Philip	1918-1985	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MACKILLOP	I. D. (Ian Duncan)	1939-2004	LC2010	✓
Professor at Sheffield. Editor of 'Delta'. Biographer of F. R. Leavis. First entry in Location Register 2013.				
MACKINLAY	Leila	1910-1996	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Leila Sterling Mackinlay. Also wrote as: Brenda Grey. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACKINNON	Lachlan	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet; partner of Wendy Cope (her papers and emails in British Library). First entry in Location Register 2012.				
MACKINNON	Rayne	1937-2002	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2013.				
MACKINTOSH	E. A. (Ewart Alan)	1893-1917	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MACKINTOSH	Elizabeth	1896-1952	NAL1982	?
Also wrote as: Josephine Tey and Gordon Daviot. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including three Gordon Daviot manuscripts and one Josephine Tey manuscript. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACLAREN	Ian	1850-1907	NAL1982	✓
Wrote religious works in his real name of John Watson and fiction as Ian Maclaren. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McLAREN	Moray	1901-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in Edinburgh City Library and University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MACLAREN-ROSS	J. (Julian)	1912-1964	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McLAUGHLIN	Jane	1942-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MACLAVERTY	Bernard	1942-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.bernardmaclaverty.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McLAVERTY	Michael	1907-1992	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MACLEAN	Alasdair	1926-1994	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several authors and musicians called Alasdair Maclean. Scottish poet and writer, author of 'Night falls on Ardnamurchan'. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MACLEAN	Alistair	1922-1987	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as Alastair MacLean. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Author of 'The guns of Navarone' and 'Where eagles dare'. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

McLEAN	Allan Campbell	1922-1989	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MACLEAN	Rory	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
Travel writer; born Canada; lives Dorset. See www.rorymaclean.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACLEAN	Sorley	1911-1996	NAL1982	-
Also wrote as: Somhairle MacGill-Eain. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One poetry manuscript in University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McLELLAN	Robert	1907-1985	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection and some correspondence: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACLEOD	Joseph Todd Gordon	1903-1984	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACMANUS	Francis	1909-1965	NAL1982	✓
About twenty entries now in Location Register.				
MACMANUS	Seumas	1869-1960	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
McMILLAN	Ian	1956-	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester.				
MACNAMARA	Brinsley	1890-1963	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Weldon or A. E. Weldon. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McNAMEE	Eoin	1961-	LC2010	✓
Irish novelist, published by Faber. Also writes as John Creed. First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MACNEACAIL	Aonghas	1942-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MACNEICE	Louis	1907-1963	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library; University of Birmingham Library; BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McNEILL	F. Marian (Florence Marian)	1885-1973	NAL1982	✓
Personal papers in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
McNEILL	Janet	1907-1994	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
McNEILLIE	Andrew	1946-	LC2010	✓
Poet and editor; worked for Blackwell & OUP, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MACNICOL	Eona K.	1910-2002	NAL1982	✓
Some manuscripts and correspondence in National Library of Scotland.				

MACQUEEN-POPE	W. (Walter)	1888-1960	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Walter James Macqueen-Pope. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McROBBIE	Kenneth	1929-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011.				
MACSWEENEY	Barry	1948-2000	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle Library. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
McWILLIAM	Candia	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MADDEN	Deirdre	1960-	LC2010	
Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MADGE	Charles	1912-1996	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAGEE	Wes	1939-2021	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAGNÚSSON	Magnús	1929-2007	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAGORIAN	Michelle	1947-	LC2010	✓
See www.michellemagorian.com . Writer for children. No papers yet at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MAGUIRE	Sarah	1957-2017	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2021 (poems in National Library of Ireland).				
MAHON	Derek	1941-2020	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAIR	John	1914-1942	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Dunbar Mair. One entry in Location Register.				
MAIS	S. P. B. (Stuart Petre Brodie)	1885-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: West Sussex Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAITLAND	Sara	1950-	NAL1982	✓
See www.saramaitland.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MALCOLM	Donald	1930-2013	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts in Paisley Central Library.				
MALCOLM	Ian, Sir	1868-1944	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Ian Zachary Malcolm. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MALET	Lucas	1852-1931	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Mary St Leger Kingsley Harrison. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MALLALIEU	J. P. W. (Joseph Percival W.)	1908-1980	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MALLESON	Miles	1888-1969	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MALLOCK	W. H. (William Hurrell)	1849-1923	NAL1982	✓

Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in Hertfordshire Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MALOUF	David	1934-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MALTBY	H. F. (Henry Francis)	1880-1963	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANGNALL	Jim	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Poet and novelist, born in Liverpool. Note spelling of surname. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MANHOOD	H. A. (Harold Alfred)	1904-1991	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANKOWITZ	Wolf	1924-1998	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Cyril Wolf Mankowitz. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANN	Jessica	1937-2018	BCCW2009	✓
Crime novelist and broadcaster. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MANNERS	J. Hartley	1870-1928	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Hartley Manners. First entry in Location Register 2014.				
MANNIN	Ethel	1900-1984	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Ethel Edith Mannin Porteous. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Women's Library, London Metropolitan University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANNING	Hugo	1913-1977	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANNING	Mick	1959-	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MANNING	Olivia	1908-1980	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Olivia Smith. Date of birth sometimes given as 1911 or 1915. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANNING	Rosemary	1911-1988	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MANNING-SANDERS	Ruth	1895-1988	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANNIX	Aoife	1972-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.aoifemannix.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
MANSFIELD	Katherine	1888-1923	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Katherine Mansfield Beauchamp; Mrs J. M. Murry. Manuscript collections: National Library of New Zealand; Newberry Library, Chicago; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Windsor University Library, Ontario; Stanford University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College London Library and British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MANSON	John	1932-2020	LC2010	✓
Literary papers in the National Library of Scotland. First entries in the Location Register, 2011.				

MANTEL	Hilary	1952-2022	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAPANJE	Jack	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MARBER	Patrick	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012.				
MARGOLIOUTH	H. M. (Herschel Maurice)	1887-1959	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARK	Jan	1943-2006	LC2010	✓
See www.janmark.be . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARKHAM	E. A. (Edward Archibald)	1939-2008	LC2010	✓
Also wrote as: Paul St Vincent; Sally Goodman. Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MARNAU	Alfred	1918-1999	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Enitharmon. Born Slovakia; lived in London from 1939. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
MARRIOTT	Charles	1869-1957	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARSH	Edward Howard, Sir	1872-1953	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Some literary papers in Eton College Library and British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARSH	Richard	1857-1915	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. One literary manuscript in John Rylands University Library of Manchester.				
MARSHALL	Archibald	1866-1934	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARSHALL	Bruce	1899-1987	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Edinburgh Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARSHFIELD	Alan	1933-	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few other items in Location Register.				
MARS-JONES	Adam	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARTEL	Yann	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MARTIN	E. M.	1867-1938	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Edith Lister. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARTIN	John	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Caution: several authors called John Martin, including two US poets. UK poet. One entry in				

Location Register.				
MARTIN	S. I.	?	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MARTIN	Theodore, Sir	1816-1909	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MARTYN	Edward	1859-1923	NAL1982	✓
Papers and correspondence in National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in University College Dublin Library.				
MARTYR	Weston	1885-1966	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASCHWITZ	Eric	1901-1969	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASEFIELD	John	1878-1967	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in many UK and US locations, notably Bodleian Library, Oxford; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of Arizona Library; Litchfield Historical Society, Connecticut. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASEFIELD	Lewis	1910-1942	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. References within the collections of John Masefield (his father) listed above, but apparently no manuscripts. See Balliol College alumni lists. Killed in North Africa.				
MASLEN	Elizabeth	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASON	A. E. W. (Alfred Edward Woodley)	1865-1948	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary manuscripts in the King's School Canterbury Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASON	Douglas R.	1918-2013	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Also wrote as John Rankine.				
MASON-JOHN	Valerie	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.valeriemason-john.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASSEY	Gerald	1828-1907	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASSIE	Allan	1938-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Allan Johnstone Massie. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASSINGHAM	H. J. (Harold John)	1888-1952	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASSINGHAM	Harold	1932-2011	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASTERMAN	J. C. (John Cecil)	1891-1977	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MASTERMAN	Lucy	1884-1977	NAL1982	✓
Born Lucy Blanche Lyttelton. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

MASTERS	John	1914-1983	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MATHERS	Helen	1853-1920	NAL1982	✓
Often wrote as: Helen B. Mathers. Also known as: Helen Buckingham Mathers Reeves. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MATHEW	Ray	1929-2002	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Raymond Frank Mathew. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MATHIAS	Roland	1915-2007	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection and correspondence: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MATTHEWS	Paul	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MAUDE	Aylmer	1858-1938	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAUGHAM	Robin	1916-1981	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Cecil Romer Maugham, Viscount Maugham. Also wrote as: David Griffin. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAUGHAM	W. Somerset (William Somerset)	1874-1965	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor; Stanford University Library; Library of Congress; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Individual literary manuscripts in the King's School Canterbury Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAUGHAN	Janet	1828-1926	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAUNSELL	Robin	1939-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
MAVOR	Ronald	1925-2007	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAVROGORDATO	John	1882-1970	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAWER	Simon	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.simonmawer.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAXTON	Hugh	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Real name: W. J. McCormack. Irish author, writing poetry as Hugh Maxton. Manuscript collection and correspondence: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
MAXWELL	Gavin	1914-1969	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAXWELL	Glyn	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.glynmaxwell.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

MAXWELL	Herbert, Sir	1845-1937	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, 7 th bart. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAXWELL	W. B. (William Babington)	1866-1938	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAY	Sarah	1972-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAYER	Gerda	1927-2021	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAYNARD	Theodore	1890-1956	NAL1982	✓
Archive of manuscripts and correspondence in Georgetown University Library, Washington D.C. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAYNE	Ethel Colburn	1865-1941	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAYNE	Rutherford	1878-1967	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Samuel John Waddell. Individual dramatic manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Dublin Public Library, and some correspondence in Location Register, in Irish libraries. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAYOR	Beatrice	1885-1971	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MAYS	John Barron	1914-1987	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Criminologist, who wrote poetry. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEAD	Matthew	1924-2009	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MEADE	L. T.	1854-1914	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Elizabeth Thomasina Meade. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEEHAN	Paula	1955-	LC2010	✓
Irish poet. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MEEK	James	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2023 (in Canongate Press archive). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MÉGROZ	R. L. (Rodolphe Louis)	1891-1968	NAL1982	✓
Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: University of Reading Library.				
MEHMOOD	Tariq	1956-	LC2010	✓
Novelist, film-maker, activist. Published by Penguin and Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MEIKLE	William	ca. 1860-1943	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Billy Meikle. Manuscript collection: Walsall Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MELLERSH	H. E. L.	1897-1980	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Harold Edward Leslie Mellersh. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MELVILLE	Alan	1910-1983	NAL1982	✓

Real name: William Melville Caverhill. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MELVILLE	Lewis	1874-1932	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Lewis Saul Benjamin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MELVILLE	Pauline	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MENAI	Huw	1888-1961	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Huw Owen Williams. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MENDELSSOHN	Anna	1948-2009	LC2010	✓
Poet, artist, musician, political activist, convicted as a member of the Angry Brigade. Also wrote as Grace Lake. The Grace Lake Archive is in The Keep (University of Sussex), and now in the Location Register.				
MENEN	Aubrey	1912-1989	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Salvator Aubrey Menen; also written Menon. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MENGHAM	Rod	1953-	LC2010	✓
Cambridge academic and poet. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
MERCER	David	1928-1980	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MERCHANT	W. Moelwyn (William Moelwyn)	1913-1997	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Over fifty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEREDITH	Christopher	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011 (poem in Hull History Centre).				
MEREDITH	George	1828-1909	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Fales Library, New York University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; King's School Canterbury Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEREDITH	H. O. (Hugh Owen)	1878-1964	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre.				
MERIVALE	Herman Charles	1839-1906	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MERRICK	Leonard	1864-1939	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MERRIMAN	Henry Seton	1862-1903	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Hugh Stowell Scott. One literary manuscript in University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MERWIN	W. S. (William Stanley)	1927-2019	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: University of Illinois Library. Other literary papers in Lilly Library, Indiana University and British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
METCALFE	John	1891-1965	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including a large cache of letters in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEW	Charlotte	1869-1928	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYER	Michael	1921-2000	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Archive in the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYERSTEIN	Edward Harry William	1889-1952	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: English Faculty Library, Oxford; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Keats House. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYNELL	Alice	1847-1922	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alice Christiana Thompson Meynell. Manuscript collection: Boston College Library. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Eton College Library; Cambridge University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYNELL	Esther	1878-1955	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Esther Hallam Moorhouse Meynell. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscripts located. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYNELL	Everard	1882-1926	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYNELL	Francis	1891-1975	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Francis Meredith Wilfred Meynell. Manuscript collections: Cambridge University Library, Boston College Library; Boston Public Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYNELL	Laurence	1899-1989	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as e.g.: Valerie Baxter; Robert Eton; Geoffrey Ludlow. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYNELL	Viola	1886-1956	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as Viola Dallyn. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MEYNELL	Wilfrid	1852-1948	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MICHAEL	Livi	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.livimichael.com . First entry in Location Register 2012.				
MICHAELS	Mary	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Further entries in Location Register 2012.				
MICHELSON	Joan	1943-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MICHIE	James	1927-2007	NAL1982	✓
Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023.				

MIDDLETON	Christopher	1926-2015	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Christopher Middleton. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Associated with University of Texas and lived in Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MIDDLETON	Stanley	1919-2009	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Nottinghamshire Record Office. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MILLAR	Robins	1889-1968	NAL1982	✓
Scottish author. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MILLER	Andrew	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MILLER	Betty	1910-1965	LC2010	✓
Novelist, short story writer. First entry in Location Register, June 2011.				
MILLER	David	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MILLER	Kei	1978-	LC2010	✓
Jamaican poet; has lived in Manchester and Glasgow. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MILLER	Moir	1941-1990	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
MILLIGAN	Alice	1866-1953	NAL1982	✓
Two manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MILLIGAN	Spike	1918-2002	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Terence Alan Milligan. Manuscript collection: St John's College Oxford Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MILLS	Paul	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MILNE	A. A. (Alan Alexander)	1882-1956	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Trinity College Cambridge Library; National Art Library (Great Britain); Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in University of St Andrews Library and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MILNE	Ewart	1903-1987	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library and National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MILNER	George	1921-1997	NAL1982	✓
Real name: George Edward Charles Hardinge, 3 rd Baron Hardinge of Penshurst. Crime novelist. No entries yet in Location Register, but some papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Cambridge University Library.				
MILTON	Ernest	1890-1974	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MILWARD	Richard	1984-	LC2010	✓
Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				

MINA	Denise	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.denisemina.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MINHINNICK	Robert	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2013.				
MINNEY	R. J. (Rubeigh James)	1895-1979	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MIRPLEES	Hope	1887-1978	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MITCHELL	Adrian	1932-2008	NAL1982	✓
Digital archive in Bodleian Library; a few paper manuscripts in University of Reading Library, British Library etc. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MITCHELL	David (David Stephen)	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.thousandautumns.com . First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MITCHELL	Elma	1919-2000	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MITCHELL	Gladys	1901-1983	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Stephen Hockaby; Malcolm Torrie. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MITCHELL	Julian	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles Julian Humphrey Mitchell. About twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MITCHELL	Susan L. (Susan Langstaff)	1866-1926	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in Armagh County Museum; Trinity College Dublin Library; University College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MITCHISON	Naomi	1897-1999	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Columbia University Library, New York; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Mitchell Library, Glasgow; School of Oriental and African Studies Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MITFORD	Nancy	1904-1973	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Nancy Freeman-Mitford; Nancy Rennell Rodd. Manuscript collection: Chatsworth. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MITTELHOLZER	Edgar	1909-1965	NAL1982	✓
Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MO	Timothy	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOAT	John	1936-2014	LC2010	✓
Poet, novelist, painter; co-founder of the Arvon Foundation. See www.johnmoat.co.uk . Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library.				
MOFFAT	Graham	1866-1951	NAL1982	✓
Dramatic manuscripts in Mitchell Library, Glasgow, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				

MOGGACH	Deborah	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.deborahmoggach.com . First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOLE	John	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOLESWORTH	Mrs.	1839-1921	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Maria Louisa Stewart Molesworth; also wrote as Ennis Graham. Date of birth also given as 1842 and 1843. One literary manuscript in British Library RP collection. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOLLOY	Dorothy	1942-2004	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Faber poet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MOLTENO	Marion	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.marionmolteno.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
MONAHAN	James	1912-1985	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MONKHOUSE	Allan	1858-1936	NAL1982	✓
Often found as A. N. Monkhouse. Literary manuscripts in Manchester Central Library. In-mail in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MONKHOUSE	W. Cosmo (William Cosmo)	1840-1901	NAL1982	✓
Often found as Cosmo Monkhouse. Individual literary manuscripts in University of London Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MONRO	Harold	1879-1932	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MONRO	Margaret T. (Margaret Theodora)	1896-1971	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland.				
MONSARRAT	Nicholas	1910-1979	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts in Liverpool Record Office, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MONTAGUE	C. E. (Charles Edward)	1867-1928	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Individual literary manuscripts in the King's School Canterbury Library, Manchester Central Library and Imperial War Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MONTAGUE	John	1929-2016	NAL1982	✓
Some papers e.g. in Boston College Library and University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. One poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MONTGOMERIE	William	1904-1994	NAL1982	✓
Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MONTGOMERY	Stuart	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MOODY	Susan	1940-	BCCW2009	✓

Also writes as: Susannah James; Susan Madison. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MOORCOCK	Michael	1939-	NAL1982	✓
See www.multiverse.org . Many pseudonyms, including Bill Barclay; Hank Janson; James Colvin; Desmond Reid. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORE	Arthur	1866-1952	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MOORE	Brian	1921-1999	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Michael Bryan; Bernard Mara. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORE	Frank Frankfort	1855-1931	NAL1982	✓
Often found as F. Frankfort Moore. Also wrote as: Phineas O'Flannagan; Bernard O'Hea. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORE	George	1852-1933	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Iowa Library; University of Washington Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Library of Congress. A few manuscripts and notes in National Library of Ireland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORE	Hubert	1934-	LC2010	✓
Poet published by Enitharmon. Schoolteacher. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MOORE	John	1907-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in Gloucestershire Archive and the John Moore Museum, Tewkesbury, and other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORE	Katharine	1898-2001	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Lucy Cavendish College Archive, Cambridge. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MOORE	Nicholas	1918-1986	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORE	T. Sturge (Thomas Sturge)	1870-1944	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections; University of London Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; University of Reading Library; Eton College Library; Trinity College Cambridge Library; Cambridge University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOOREHEAD	Alan	1910-1983	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORHOUSE	Geoffrey	1931-2009	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bolton Archive and Local Studies Unit. Very little correspondence yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOORSOM	Sasha	1931-1993	LC2010	✓
Novelist and poet. Lady Young of Dartington. Poems published posthumously by Carcanet. Some papers in the Michael Young collection, Churchill College, Cambridge. First entries in the Location Register 2012.				

MORAES	Dom	1938-2004	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Iowa Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Arizona Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Birmingham Library. Very little correspondence yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORDAUNT	Elinor	1877-1942	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Evelyn Mordaunt; Evelyn May Clowes; Evelyn May Clowes Bowles; Evelyn May Clowes Wiehe. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MORGAN	Charles	1894-1958	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles Langbridge Morgan. See www.charleslmorgan.org . Manuscript collections: Newberry Library, Chicago; University of Delaware Library. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORGAN	Edwin	1920-2010	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts and correspondence (listed in Location Register) in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Other papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; and National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORGAN	Esther	1970-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.esthermorgan.net . Bloodaxe poet. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
MORGAN	Mihangel	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MORGAN	Nicola	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.nicolamorgan.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
MORGAN	Pete	1939-2010	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORGAN	Robert	1921-1994	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Wales. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORLAND	Nigel	1905-1986	NAL1982	✓
Many pseudonyms, including Mary Dane; John Donavan; Norman Forrest; Roger Garnett; Neal Shepherd. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MORLEY	Averil	1913-1957	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry collection in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORLEY	David	1964-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORLEY	John	1838-1923	NAL1982	✓
Viscount Morley. Over 300 entries in Location Register, including a wide range of correspondence; political and Gladstone papers, e.g. in India Office Library and Records; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; St Deiniol's Library, Hawarden; John Rylands University Library of Manchester.				
MORLEY	Malcolm	1890-1966	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register, including one manuscript in University of London Library.				
MORLEY	Robert	1908-1992	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register; one literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

MORPURGO	Michael	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.michaelmorpurgo.com . Six entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORRALL	Clare	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORRICE	Ken	1924-2002	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Aberdeen Library. Six entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MORRIS	Brian	1930-2001	LC2010	✓
Full name: Brian Robert Morris, Baron Morris of Castle Morris. Welsh poet, critic and Labour politician. Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MORRIS	Lewis, Sir	1833-1907	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Individual poetry manuscripts in Sherborne School Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
MORRIS	Roger	1960-	LC2010	✓
Also known as R. N. Morris. Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MORRIS	T. B. (Thomas Baden)	1900-1986	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORRISON	Arthur	1863-1945	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Tower Hamlets Local History Library. Items in the British Library RP collection, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORRISON	Blake	1950-	NAL1982	✓
See www.blakemorrison.net . Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORRISON	David	1941-2012	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Scotland. Some papers in Caithness Archive Centre, Wick.				
MORRISON	Ewan	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.ewanmorrison.com . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MORRISON	Nancy Brysson	1903-1986	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: N. Brysson Morrison; real name: Agnes Brysson Inglis Morrison (ODNB, which also gives this date of birth). Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; one literary manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Not much correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORRISON	Vincent	1952-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				
MORRISSEY	Sinéad	1972-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORT	Graham	?	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
MORTIMER	John	1923-2009	NAL1982	✓
CBE, QC. Manuscript collection: Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORTIMER	Penelope	1918-1999	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORTIMER	Peter	1943-	LC2010	✓
Poet; born Nottingham; lives Newcastle upon Tyne; author of 'Utter nonsense'. Founder of Iron Press. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
MORTIMER	Raymond	1895-1980	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence but no manuscripts in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORTON	H. V. (Henry Vollam)	1892-1979	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MORTON	J. B. (John Bingham)	1893-1979	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Beachcomber. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOSLEY	Nicholas	1923-2017	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Nicholas, Baron Ravensdale. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOSS	Geoffrey	1885-1954	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Major Geoffrey Cecil Gilbert McNeill-Moss. WWW: addresses in Tipperary and France. Date of birth previously given as 1886. Times obituary confirms December 1885. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOSSE	Kate	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOTION	Andrew	1952-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Some correspondence in Location Register and Larkin papers in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOTTRAM	Eric	1924-1995	NAL1982	✓
About sixty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOTTRAM	R. H. (Ralph Hale)	1883-1971	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Norfolk Record Office. Correspondence in Norfolk Record Office, University of Birmingham Library and elsewhere in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOULSON	Roger	1945-	LC2010	✓
Poet published by Enitharmon. No entries yet in Location Register.				
MOULT	Thomas	1893-1974	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOUNT	Ferdinand	1939-	LC2010	✓
Full name: Sir William Robert Ferdinand Mount, baronet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MOZLEY	Abigail	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Poet and editor (e.g. Bananas). Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MUGGERIDGE	Malcom	1903-1990	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Wheaton College Library, Illinois and King's University College Archives, University of Western Ontario. One manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
MUIR	Edwin	1887-1959	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary papers in British Library; University of				

St Andrews Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MUIR	Marie	1904-1998	NAL1982	✓
Children's author. Date of birth also given as 1908. Also wrote as: Jean Scott. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including a literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland.				
MUIR	Willa	1890-1970	NAL1982	✓
Also found as: Muir, W. J. A. (Wilhelmina Johnstone Anderson). Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of St Andrews Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MULDOON	Paul	1951-	NAL1982	✓
See www.paulmuldoon.net . Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MULFORD	Wendy	1941-	LC2010	✓
'Cambridge School' poet. First entry in Location Register 2014.				
MULKERNS	Val	1925-2018	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Valetta Margaret Mulkerns. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MULRINE	Stephen	1937-2020	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
MUNBY	A. N. L. (Alan Noel Latimer)	1913-1974	NAL1982	✓
Individual manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre, Eton College Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Correspondence in Location Register, mostly at Cambridge institutions and Eton. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MUNBY	Arthur Joseph	1828-1910	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Arthur J. Munby. Poetry and other manuscripts in British Library; York Central Library; Trinity College Cambridge Library; Cambridge University Library; and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MUNDAIR	Raman	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
MUNRO	Alice	1931-	BCCW2009	✓
Born Alice Ann Laidlaw. First entries in Location Register 2023.				
MUNRO	C. K. (Charles Kirkpatrick)	1889-1973	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Charles Walden Kirkpatrick MacMullan. Papers in Cambridge University Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MUNRO	Neil	1864-1930	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Hugh Foulis. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MUNRO	Robin	1946-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011.				
MURDOCH	Iris	1919-1999	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Iowa Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Kingston University Centre for Iris Murdoch Studies. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MURPHY	Richard	1927-2018	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				

MURPHY	Thomas	1935-2018	LC2010	✓
Known as Tom Murphy. Caution: do not confuse with US playwright Tom Murphy, also born in 1935. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MURRAY	Charles	1864-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Aberdeen Library; some correspondence also in Location Register.				
MURRAY	D. L. (David Leslie)	1888-1962	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Married to Leonora Eyles (q.v.). Worked for the TLS.				
MURRAY	David Christie	1847-1907	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MURRAY	Gilbert	1866-1957	NAL1982	✓
Full name: George Gilbert Aimé Murray. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library; BBC Written Archives Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MURRAY	T. C. (Thomas Cornelius)	1873-1959	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Some correspondence in Location Register, mostly in Irish institutions. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MURRY	John Middleton	1889-1957	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual manuscripts in Institute of Education Library, University of London; Eton College Library; University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MURRY	Mary Middleton	1897-1983	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MWANGI	Meja	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
Kenyan novelist and writer for children. See www.mejamwangi.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
MYERS	Ernest	1844-1921	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as E. J. Myers. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MYERS	Frederic William Henry	1843-1901	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as F. W. H. Myers. Manuscript collection and in-mail: Trinity College Cambridge Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MYERS	L. H. (Leopold Hamilton)	1881-1944	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and correspondence collection: Trinity College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
MYERSON	Julie	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS N

NAGRA	Daljit	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.daljitness.com . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
NAGY	Phyllis	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NAIDOO	Beverley	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.beverleynaidoo.com . Collection of papers in Seven Stories. First entry in Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NAIDU	Sarojini	1879-1949	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes filed under S for Sarojini. Also known as Sarajini Devi. 10 entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NAIPAUL	Shiva	1945-1985	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register, including collection in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NAIPAUL	V. S. (Vidiadhar Surajprasad)	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NARAYAN	R. K.	1906-2001	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Rasipuram Krishnaswami Narayan. Date of birth also given as 1907. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NAUGHTON	Bill	1910-1992	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bolton Archive and Local Studies Unit. Seven entries so far in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NAYMAN	Anthony	1926-2000	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register (literary manuscript in Manchester Central Library).				
NEATE	Patrick	1970-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEILL	Robert	1905-1979	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections (listed in Location Register): Preston Harris Library; Manchester Central Library. One literary manuscript in Burnley Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEILL	William	1922-2010	NAL1982	✓
Ayrshire-born poet. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
NEILSON	David	1953-	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts and correspondence (listed in Location Register) in Mitchell Library, Glasgow.				
NEILSON	Francis	1867-1961	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Rhadamanthus. Manuscript collection (listed in Location Register): John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NESBIT	E. (Edith)	1858-1924	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in Greenwich Local History Library. Collection of papers of her biographers: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NESS	Patrick	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.patrickness.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				

NEVILL	Ralph	1865-1930	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEVINSON	Henry Woodd	1856-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEWBOLT	Henry John, Sir	1862-1938	NAL1982	✓
A few literary manuscripts - e.g. Clifton College Library; Corpus Christi College Library, Oxford; Eton College Library; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEWBY	P. H. (Percy Howard)	1918-1997	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEWLAND	Courtia	1973-	BCCW2009	✓
Writer of plays, novels, stories and prose. No entries yet in Location Register.				
NEWMAN	Andrea	1938-2019	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEWMAN	Lyn Lloyd	1901-1973	LC2010	✓
Collection of papers in St John's College, Cambridge. First entries in Location Register 2012.				
NEWMAN	Bernard	1897-1968	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NEWTON	A. Edward (Alfred Edward)	1864-1940	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Edward Swift. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NÍ CHUILLEANÁIN	Eiléan	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2018, mostly in Irish collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLLS	Colin J.	1948-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2018 (in Hull History Centre).				
NICHOLS	Beverley	1898-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Beverley Nichols. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLS	Bowyer	1859-1939	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols. Manuscript collection: East Sussex Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLS	Grace	1950-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLS	J. G. (John Gordon)	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University College London Library and Carcanet materials. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLS	Peter	1927-2019	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLS	Robert Malise Bowyer.	1893-1944	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Robert Nichols. Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLS	Wallace B. (Wallace Bertram)	1888-1967	NAL1982	✓

Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in University of Essex Library and University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICHOLSON	Arthur Pole	1869-1940	NAL1982	✓
Often known as A. P. Nicholson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
NICHOLSON	Edward Williams Byron	1849-1912	NAL1982	✓
NB middle name is Williams not William. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
NICHOLSON	Hubert	1908-1996	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre.				
NICHOLSON	Norman	1914-1987	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: John Rylands University Library of Manchester; British Library; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Other manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NICOLL	W. Robertson (William Robertson), Sir	1851-1923	LC2010	✓
Also wrote as: Walter E. Wace. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
NICOLSON	Harold	1886-1968	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Balliol College Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NIMMO	Dorothy	1932-2001	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
NIVEN	Frederick	1878-1944	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
NOEL-PATON	M. H. (Margaret Hamilton)	1896-1989	NAL1982	✓
Also found as surname Noël-Paton and Paton. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NOONAN	Gillman	1937-	NAL1982	✓
Irish writer of short stories. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
NOONE	John	1936-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
NORFOLK	Lawrence	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NORMAN	Sylva	1901-1971	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Was married to Edmund Blunden and there are Sylva Norman letters in various US Blunden collections, e.g. University of Iowa Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NORMANTON	John	1918-2003	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including MS of 'The window game' in University of Exeter Library.				
NORRIS	Leslie	1921-2006	NAL1982	✓
Full name: George Leslie Norris. Individual poetry manuscripts in National Library of Wales and University of Durham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NORRIS	W. E. (William Edward)	1847-1925	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NORTON	Mary	1903-1992	NAL1982	✓
One manuscript in the Diana Stanley Collection at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Five				

entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NOVELLO	Ivor	1893-1951	NAL1982	✓
Real name: David Ivor Davies. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some autobiographical papers in the University of Bristol Theatre Collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NOYES	Alfred	1880-1958	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Princeton University Library; Stanford University Library; University of Minnesota Library; Boston College Library. Other literary manuscripts in British Library; Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NUTTALL	Jeff	1933-2004	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
NUTTALL	Nicholas H.	1946-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
NYE	Robert	1939-2016	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Edinburgh University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS O

Ó CONAIRE	Pádraic	1882-1928	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Patrick Conroy; Phádraic Uí Chonaire. One literary manuscript in University College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
OAKES	Philip	1928-2005	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'BRIAN	Patrick	1914-2000	NAL1982	✓
Born Richard Patrick Russ. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'BRIEN	Edna	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Edna O'Brien Gebler; Entna O'Braian. Manuscript collections: University College Dublin Library; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'BRIEN	Flann	1911-1966	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Brian O'Nolan. Also wrote as Myles na Gopaleen. Manuscript collection: Southern Illinois University Library. One literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'BRIEN	Kate	1897-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'BRIEN	Kate Cruise	1948-1998	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
O'BRIEN	Sean	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011.				
O'CASEY	Seán	1880-1964	NAL1982	✓
Born John Casey. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Cornell University Library; University of California Los Angeles Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'CONNOR	Frank	1903-1966	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Michael O'Donovan. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Trinity College Dublin Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Cork City Library; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'CONNOR	Philip	1916-1998	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'CONNOR	Ulick	1929-2019	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Delaware Library. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library, and some papers in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'DONNELL	Elliott	1872-1965	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'DONNELL	Peadar	1893-1986	NAL1982	✓

Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
O'DONOGHUE	Bernard	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
O'DRISCOLL	Dennis	1954-2012	NAL1982	✓
See www.dennisodriscoll.com . Poet and editor, born in Tipperary. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
O'DUFFY	Eimar	1893-1935	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts and some correspondence in National Library of Ireland and Trinity College Dublin Library.				
O'FAOLAIN	Julia	1932-2020	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'FAOLÁIN	Seán	1900-1991	NAL1982	✓
Born John Whelan. Manuscript collection: Boston College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'FARRELL	Maggie	1972-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.maggieofarrell.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'FLAHERTY	Liam	1896-1984	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; University of London Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Colby College Library, Maine; Lilly Library, Indiana University. One literary manuscript in King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OGILVIE	Will H.	1869-1963	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Henry Ogilvie. Scottish author who lived many years in Australia. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'GRADY	Desmond	1935-2014	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
O'GRADY	Standish	1846-1928	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Arthur Clive; Luke Netterville. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OGSTON	David	1945-2008	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				
O'HAGAN	Andrew	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'HANLON	Redmond	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'KELLY	Seumas	1881-1918	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection and some correspondence: National Library of Ireland.				
OKRI	Ben	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OLDMEADOW	Ernest	1867-1949	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in Westminster Diocesan Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OLIVER	Douglas	1937-2000	NAL1982	✓

Collection of papers in University of Essex Library, with some also in Cambridge University Library, the British Library etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OLIVIER	Edith	1872-1948	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection and in-mail: Wiltshire and Swindon History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OLIVIER	Sydney Haldane Olivier, Baron	1859-1943	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Papers and in-mail in Rhodes House Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OLLIVANT	Alfred	1874-1927	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'MALLEY	Mary	1954-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Salmon Poetry & Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
OMAN	Carola	1897-1978	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Carola Mary Anima Oman Lenanton, Lady Lenanton. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'MARA	Bree	1968-2010	LC2010	✓
Irish-South African author, born Bridgid or Brigit O'Mara. Times obituary, 14 May 2010. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ONDAATJE	Michael	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Philip Michael Ondaatje. Manuscript and correspondence collection: Library and Archives Canada. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'NEILL	Moira	1865-1955	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Agnes ("Nesta") Shakespeare Higginson, later Mrs Nesta Skrine; mother of Molly Keane (q.v. – whose manuscripts are in the National Library of Ireland). Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ONIONS	Oliver	1873-1961	NAL1982	✓
Married to Berta Ruck (q.v.). See WATCH entry for Ruck, which indicates that legally his surname became Oliver (their children bore the surname Oliver). Year of birth previously given as 1872. Individual literary manuscripts in Bradford District Archives and National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OPPENHEIM	E. Phillips (Edward Phillips)	1866-1946	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ORAGE	A. R. (Alfred Richard)	1873-1934	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and in Gurdieff and Holbrook Jackson collections in libraries such as Beinecke Library, Yale University; Fales Library, New York University. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ORCZY	Emmuska Orczy, Baroness	1865-1947	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'REILLY	Sean	1969-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and short story writer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ORIGO	Iris	1902-1988	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some papers in Georgetown University Library, Washington DC. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'RIORDAN	Conal	1874-1948	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Southern Illinois University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in				

National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ORMOND	John	1923-1990	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Ormond Thomas. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales and British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ORMSBY	Frank	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ORR	Christine	1899-1963	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ORSLER	Michael	1931-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
ORTON	Joe	1933-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript and correspondence collection: University of Leicester Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ORWELL	George	1903-1950	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Eric Arthur Blair. Manuscript collection: University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OSBORNE	Charles	1927-2017	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles Thomas Osborne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OSBORNE	John	1929-1994	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John James Osborne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Note: the John Osborne Collection in the Library of Congress is of a different John Osborne. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OSERS	Ewald	1917-2011	NAL1982	✓
Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; one literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OSGOOD	Irene	1875-1922	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'SULLIVAN	Maggie	1951-	LC2010	✓
Poet. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
O'SULLIVAN	Seumas	1879-1958	NAL1982	✓
Real name: James Sullivan Starkey. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, mainly in Irish libraries. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
O'SULLIVAN	Vincent	1872-1940	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Nachlass said to be lost in Paris at his death. Some correspondence in University of Delaware Library and some papers in Lilly Library, Indiana University. Do not confuse with New Zealand author and professor Vincent O'Sullivan. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OSWALD	Alice	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OUIDA		1839-1908	NAL1982	✓

Real name: Marie Louise de la Ramée. Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OULD	Hermon	1886-1951	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OVER	Jeremy	1961-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OWEN	Alun	1925-1994	NAL1982	✓
Died December 1994 (LC wrongly gives date of death as 1995). Papers in University of Wales (Bangor) Archives Department. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OWEN	Wilfred	1893-1918	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: English Faculty Library, University of Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York. Other poetry manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh. Very little correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OWENS	Agnes	1926-2014	LC2010	✓
Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
OXENHAM	John	1852-1941	NAL1982	✓
Real name: William Arthur Dunkerley. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
OXLEY	William	1939-2020	NAL1982	✓
Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS P

PACEY	Philip	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PADEL	Ruth	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.ruthpadel.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PAGE	Louise	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
PAIN	Barry	1864-1928	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Barry Eric Odell Pain. One poetry manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PAISLEY	Janet	1948-2018	BCCW2009	✓
National Library of Scotland manuscripts added to Location Register 2011.				
PALMER	David	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 20023				
PALMER	Herbert E. (Herbert Edward)	1880-1961	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; National Library of Wales; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PALMER	John	1885-1944	NAL1982	✓
Full name (used in published Location Register): John Leslie Palmer. Wrote jointly with Hilary Aidan St George Saunders (q.v.) as John Somers; Francis Beeding; David Pilgrim. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PALMER	William	1945-	LC2010	✓
Novelist, poet, prose writer, published by Faber. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PANTER-DOWNES	Mollie	1906-1997	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PARGETER	Edith	1913-1995	NAL1982	✓
Principal pseudonym: Ellis Peters. Literary manuscripts in Shrewsbury Public Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PARK	David	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
PARKER	Gilbert	1862-1932	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Horatio Gilbert Parker. Manuscript collections: Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PARKER	Louis Napoleon	1852-1944	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Louis N. Parker. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PARKER	Stewart	1941-1988	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including manuscripts in National Library of Ireland, Trinity College Dublin Library and University of Reading Library.				
PARKES	Nii Ayikwei	1974-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.niiparkes.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				

PARKS	Tim	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.tim-parks.com . Also known as: Timothy Parks; John MacDowell. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PARNELL	Anna	1852-1911	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: C. A. Parnell. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PARSONS	Clare	1908-1931	NAL1982	✓
Included in 'Poetry of the Thirties'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
PARSONS	Geoffrey	1910-1987	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PARTRIDGE	Frances	1900-2004	LC2010	✓
Born Frances Marshall. Manuscript collection: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PASCAL	Julia	1949-	LC2010	✓
See www.juliapascal.org . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PASTON	George	1860-1936	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Emily Morse Symonds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PATERSON	A. B. (Alexander B.)	1907-1989	NAL1982	✓
Caution: do not confuse with Andrew Barton "Banjo" Paterson, Australian humorous author. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including one drama manuscript in National Library of Scotland.				
PATERSON	A. T. (Alasdair Talbert)	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
PATERSON	Don	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.donpaterson.net . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland.				
PATERSON	Neil	1916-1995	NAL1982	✓
Born James Edmund Paterson. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PATTEN	Brian	1946-	NAL1982	✓
See www.brianpatten.co.uk . Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PATTERSON	Glenn	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PAUL	Leslie	1905-1985	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary manuscripts in Lewisham Local Studies Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PAULIN	Tom	1949-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PAWLING	Geoffrey	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Further entries in Location Register 2012.				
PAYNE	Robert	1911-1983	NAL1982	✓
Born Cornwall; lived New York. Many pseudonyms, including Richard Cargoe; Howard Horne; Valentin Tikhonov. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

PEACE	David	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEACH	L. du Garde (Lawrence du Garde)	1890-1974	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEACOCKE	M. R.	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Meg Peacocke. No entries yet in Location Register.				
PEAKE	Mervyn Laurence	1911-1968	NAL1982	✓
Known as: Mervyn Peake. Manuscript collections: British Library; University College London Library (some items formerly in UCL possibly moving to BL). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEARCE	Brian Louis	1933-2006	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
PEARS	Tim	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.timpears.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEARSE	Padraic	1879-1916	NAL1982	✓
Other name forms: Pádraic H. Pearse; Patrick Henry Pearse; Pádraic H. Mac Piarais. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in St Patrick's College Library, Maynooth. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEARSON	Hesketh	1887-1964	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Hesketh Gibbons Pearson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some correspondence in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PECK	Winifred	1882-1962	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Winifred Frances Knox. Two entries in Location Register, to 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEET	Mal	1947-2015	BCCW2009	✓
Author and illustrator. No entries in Location Register to 2015.				
PEMBER	Edward Henry	1833-1911	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: E. H. Pember. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEMBERTON	Max	1863-1950	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PENN	Margaret	1896-1982	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of literary papers in Exeter University Library.				
PERCY	Edward	1891-1968	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Edward Percy Smith. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PEROWNE	Barry	1908-1986	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Philip Atkey. No entries yet in Location Register.				
PERRIAM	Wendy	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PERRY	Alan	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Welsh poet. Caution: there are several authors called Alan Perry. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in National Library of Wales.				

PERTWEE	Roland	1885-1963	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PETIT	Pascale	1953-	LC2010	✓
Poet published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
PETRUCCI	Mario	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.mariopetrucci.com . First entries in Location Register 2012.				
PETTY	John	1919-1973	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023, for papers in Walsall Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PHELPS	Gilbert	1915-1993	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PHILIPPS	Colwyn Erasmus Arnold	1888-1915	NAL1982	✓
Note spelling of surname. Manuscript collection: Pembrokeshire Record Office.				
PHILLIMORE	John Swinnerton	1873-1926	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: J. S. Phillimore. Classicist and translator. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Eton College Library.				
PHILLIPS	Caryl	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PHILLIPS	Margaret Mann	1906-1987	LC2010	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Manuscript collection: Somerville College Library, Oxford.				
PHILLIPS	Mike	1941-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Michael Angus Phillips. Caution: several authors called Michael Phillips. No entries yet in Location Register.				
PHILLIPS	Stephen	1864-1915	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PHILLIPSON	Heather	1978-	LC2010	✓
Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 3'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
PHILLPOTTS	Eden	1862-1960	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Devon Record Office and Plymouth Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PICK	J. B. (John Barclay)	1921-2015	NAL1982	✓
Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PICKARD	Tom	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
PIERPOINT	Katherine	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011.				
PIERRE	D. B. C.	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
Real name: Peter Warren Finley. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PILLING	Christopher	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PINERO	Arthur Wing	1855-1934	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Garrick Club Library, London; University of Rochester Library, New York;				

Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PINTER	Harold	1930-2008	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PINTO	Vivian de Sola	1895-1969	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PIPER	David	1918-1990	NAL1982	✓
Two manuscripts in Royal College of Physicians Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PITTER	Ruth	1897-1992	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLANT	Sadie	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
Real name: Sarah-Jane Plant. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLANTE	David	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa . Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLARR	Victor	1863-1929	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Victor Gustave Plarr. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLATER	Alan	1935-2010	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Hull History Centre: Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLATH	Sylvia	1932-1963	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Smith College Library, Northampton, Massachusetts; British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLAYFAIR	Nigel	1874-1934	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLOMER	William	1903-1973	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Durham Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLOWMAN	Dorothy	died 1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLOWMAN	Max	1883-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLUNKETT	James	1920-2003	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PLUNKETT	Joseph Mary	1887-1916	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Some correspondence in Irish collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POCOCK	Guy Noel	1880-1955	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				

POLIAKOFF	Stephen	1952-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POLLARD	Clare	1978-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POLLOCK	Walter Herries	1850-1926	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POPE	Dudley	1925-1997	NAL1982	✓
Only one entry in Location Register to 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POPE	Rob	1951-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Dr Robert Fielding Pope. No entries yet in Location Register.				
POPE-HENNESSY	James	1916-1974	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PORTER	Peter	1929-2010	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Reading Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Lilly Library, Indiana University; National Library of Australia. Individual poetry manuscripts e.g. in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POTTER	Beatrix	1866-1943	NAL1982	✓
Caution: do not confuse with Beatrice Potter, later Beatrice Webb (1858-1943), whose correspondence is widespread. Many manuscripts of Jemima Puddle-Duck, Peter Rabbit, Mrs Tiggy-Winkle etc. survive, e.g. in Armitt Library, Ambleside; Beatrix Potter Gallery, Hawkshead; National Art Library (Great Britain); Free Library of Philadelphia. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POTTER	Dennis	1935-1994	LC2010	✓
Dramatist, novelist, screenwriter. Publishers include Faber. Collection in Dean Heritage Centre, Soudley. First entries in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POTTER	Stephen	1900-1969	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POTTER	Tully	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in National Library of Wales.				
POTTS	Paul	1911-1990	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POUND	Ezra	1885-1972	NAL1982	✓
Many manuscript collections in USA, including: Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; New York Public Library; Cornell University Library; University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library; Hamilton College Library, Clinton, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Syracuse University Library; and the American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York. Wide range of UK locations in Location Register, mostly correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POVEY	Malcolm	1947-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				

POW	Tom	1950-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.tompow.co.uk . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWELL	Anthony	1905-2000	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWELL	Dilys	1901-1995	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Elizabeth Dilys Powell; married names Payne and then Russell. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWELL	G. H. (George Herbert)	1856-1924	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWELL	Margaret	1907-1984	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWELL	Neil	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Some manuscripts and correspondence in the Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWER	William	1873-1951	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
POWYS	John Cowper	1872-1963	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Exeter Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York; Syracuse University Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; University of Michigan Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; in-mail in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWYS	Llewelyn	1884-1939	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Exeter Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York. Literary papers and diaries in Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
POWYS	Theodore Francis	1875-1953	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Exeter Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in University of London Library and National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRATCHETT	Terry	1948-2015	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection Senate House Library, London (added to Location Register 2020). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PREBBLE	John	1915-2001	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRESCOTT	H. F. M. (Hilda Frances Margaret)	1896-1972	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRESS	John	1920-2007	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Bryant Press; sometimes known as J. B. Press. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PREWETT	Frank	1893-1962	NAL1982	✓

Individual poetry manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRICE	Evadne	1896-1985	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as Helen Zenna Smith; also known by her married names of Evadne Fletcher and Evadne Attiwill. Five entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRICE	Harry	1881-1948	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRICE	Nancy	1880-1970	NAL1982	✓
Actress and writer; also known as Lillian Maude and Lillian Maude Price. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRICE	Richard	1966-	LC2010	✓
Also known as: Richard J. Price. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
PRICHARD	Rebecca	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRIEST	Christopher	1943-2024	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2024, including literary manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRIESTLEY	J. B. (John Boynton)	1894-1984	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Bradford Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRINCE	Alison	1931-2019	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2015.				
PRINCE	F. T. (Frank Templeton)	1912-2003	NAL1982	✓
Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Collection in University of Southampton and one literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRITCHETT	V. S. (Victor Sawdon)	1900-1997	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PROKOSCH	Frederic	1908-1989	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual items in Cambridge University Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PROWSE	R. O. (Richard Orton)	1862-1949	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRYCE-JONES	Alan	1908-2000	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Arthur Pumphrey; sometimes found filed under Jones. Individual poetry manuscripts in Cambridge University Library and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRYCE-JONES	David	1936-	NAL1982	✓
See www.davidpryce-jones.com . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PRYNNE	J. H.	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Jeremy Halvard Prynne. Life fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

PRYS-JONES	A. G. (Arthur Glyn)	1888-1987	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in National Library of Wales and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PUDNEY	John	1909-1977	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Sleigh Pudney. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PUGH	Sheenagh	1950-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.sheenagh.webs.com . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
PULLINGER	Kate	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.katepullinger.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PULLMAN	Philip	1946-	NAL1982	✓
See www.philip-pullman.com . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Also one literary manuscript in Bodleian Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PURCELL	Sally	1944-1998	NAL1982	✓
Some manuscripts and correspondence in the Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
PURSER	John	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PYBUS	Rodney	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
PYM	Barbara	1913-1980	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS Q

QUENNELL	Peter	1905-1993	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Southampton Library and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
QUIGLEY	Aileen	1930-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Aileen Armitage; Erica Lindley; Ruth Fabian. Collection of literary papers in Walsall Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
QUILLER-COUCH	Arthur	1863-1944	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Cornwall Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
QUIN	Ann	1936-1973	NAL1982	✓
A few papers in Washington University Library, St Louis. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
QUINN	Justin	1968-	LC2010	✓
Irish poet, living in Prague, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS R

RACKHAM	Arthur	1867-1939	LC2010	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
RADFORD	Dollie	1858-1920	NAL1982	✓
Born Caroline Maitland; married Ernest Radford. Collection of papers in University of California at Los Angeles Library. Some correspondence in Location Register, e.g. University of Nottingham Library. New collection in the British Library (Add MS 89029), added to the Location Register 2015.				
RADFORD	Ernest	1857-1919	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth also given as 1853. Some papers in University of California at Los Angeles Library (Dollie Radford Collection). New collection in the British Library (Add MS 89029), added to the Location Register 2015.				
RADICE	William	1951-	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAE	John	1931-2006	NAL1982	✓
Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAE	Simon	1952-	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAFFALOVICH	André	1864-1934	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Marc André Raffalovich. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAFFERTY	Seán	1909-1993	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland.				
RAINE	Allen	1836-1908	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Mrs Anne Adaliza Evans Puddicombe. Manuscript collection: Carmarthenshire Archive Service. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAINE	Craig	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh. Faber Archive still to be listed. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAINE	Kathleen	1908-2003	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of California at Irvine Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RALEIGH	Walter	1861-1922	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual manuscripts in: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Eton College Library; University of Glasgow Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAMSAY	A. B. (Allen Beville)	1872-1955	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Magdalene College Library, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RANDHAWA	Ravinder	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
RANKIN	Ian	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.ianrankin.net . Also writes as: Jack Harvey. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

RANKIN	Jennifer J.	1941-1979	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
RANSFORD	Tessa	1938-2015	NAL1982	✓
See www.wisdomfield.com . Also known as: Tessa Stiven. Manuscripts and collected in-mail in National Library of Scotland; one manuscript in University of Stirling Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RANSOME	Arthur	1884-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Abbot Hall Art Gallery; one manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAPHAEL	Chaim	1908-1994	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAPHAEL	Frederic	1931-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RATCLIFFE	Dorothy Una	1891-1967	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Dorothy Una Clough Phillips; Mrs Phillips McGrigor. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RATTENBURY	Arnold	1921-2007	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library.				
RATTIGAN	Terence	1911-1977	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Juvenilia in Harrow School Archives. Individual manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAVEN	Simon	1927-2001	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Simon Arthur Noel Raven. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAVENHILL	Mark	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAWLING	Tom	1916-1996	LC2010	✓
Poet and writer about Ennerdale. First entry in Location Register, 2013.				
RAWLINSON	Arthur	1894-1984	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
RAWNSLEY	H. D. (Hardwicke Drummond)	1851-1920	NAL1982	✓
Individual manuscripts in Rothay Holme, Ambleside; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Clifton College Library; University of Edinburgh Library; Westminster Abbey Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAWORTH	Tom	1938-2017	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Thomas Moore Raworth. Manuscript collection: University of Connecticut Library, Storrs. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAYMOND	Ernest	1888-1974	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in St Paul's School Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RAYMOND	Vicki	1949-	LC2010	✓
Australian poet, living in London, published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register.				
RAYMOND	Walter	1852-1931	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REA	Lorna	1897-1978	NAL1982	✓

Born Lorna Smith. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
READ	Miss	1913-2012	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Dora Jessie Saint. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
READ	Herbert	1893-1968	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. One manuscript in University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
READ	Piers Paul	1941-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
READING	Peter	1946-2011	NAL1982	✓
Poet; principal publisher Bloodaxe. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RECKITT	Maurice B. (Maurice Benington)	1888-1980	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: The Keep (University of Sussex). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REDDIN	Kenneth	1895-1967	NAL1982	✓
Not in LC. Most Irish sources call him Kenneth Reddin. Also known as: Kenneth Reddin Shiels; Kenneth Reddin Sheils; Kenneth Sheils Reddin; Kenneth Sarr. Scattered correspondence in Location Register (all in Dublin).				
REDESDALE	Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, <i>Baron</i>	1837-1916	NAL1982	✓
Personal papers and correspondence in Gloucestershire Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
REDFERN	W. D. (Walter David)	1936-2014	NAL1982	✓
Scholar and author. Copyright: entry in WATCH. No entries yet in Location Register.				
REDGROVE	Peter	1932-2003	NAL1982	✓
Married to Penelope Shuttle (q.v.). Manuscript collections: University of Sheffield Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary papers also in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REDLICH	Monica	1909-1965	NAL1982	✓
LC wrongly has date of death as 1963; Times obituary 3 July 1965. Died in Copenhagen; husband's name: Sigurd Christensen. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REDMOND	John	1967-	LC2010	✓
Dublin-born poet and critic. Publishers include Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
REED	Fred	1901-1985	NAL1982	✓
Lived in Ashington. Literary papers in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REED	Henry	1914-1986	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REED	Langford	1889-1954	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a screenplay in University of Bristol Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REES	Barbara	1934-2010	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012.				

REES	David	1936-1993	LC2010	✓
Papers in Exeter University Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REES	Richard	1900-1970	NAL1982	✓
Sir Richard Rees. Manuscript collection and in-mail: University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REES-JONES	Deryn	1968-	LC2010	✓
Cholmondeley Award for poetry, 2010. No entries yet in Location Register.				
REEVES	Gareth	1947-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
REEVES	James	1909-1978	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary papers in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REID	Alastair	1926-2014	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REID	Alexander	1914-1982	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
REID	Christopher	1949-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Christopher John Reid. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
REID	Forrest	1875-1947	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Belfast Central Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REID	Hilda Stewart	1898-1982	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including letters to Winifred Holtby, Hull Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REID	J. M. (James Macarthur)	1901-1970	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts plus in-mail in National Library of Scotland.				
REID	John MacNair	1895-1954	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
RENAULT	Mary	1905-1983	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RENDELL	Ruth	1930-2015	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Barbara Vine. One literary manuscript in Bruce Castle Museum, London. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RENSHAW	C. A. (Constance Ada)	1891-1964	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts and correspondence in Sheffield Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
REYNOLDS	Oliver	1957-	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in the Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh.				
REYNOLDS	Stephen Sydney	1881-1919	NAL1982	✓
Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RHOADES	James	1841-1923	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

RHODE	John	1884-1964	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Cecil John Charles Street; Miles Burton. No entries yet in Location Register.				
RHODES	Dan	1972-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.danrhodes.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
RHODES	Kate	1964-	LC2010	✓
Poet published by Enitharmon. No entries yet in Location Register.				
RHYDDERCH	S. W. (Samantha Wynne)	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
In BCCW as Wynne-Rhydderch, Samantha. No entries yet in Location Register.				
RHYS	Ernest	1859-1946	NAL1982	✓
Collection of correspondence in British Library; widely scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RHYS	Jean	1894-1979	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RHYS	Keidrych	1915-1987	NAL1982	✓
Born William Ronald Rees Jones (LC). Manuscript collection: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Some papers in National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICE	Ben	1972-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
RICHARDS	Alun	1929-2004	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: University of Swansea Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICHARDS	Grant	1872-1948	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Illinois Library; Library of Congress. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICHARDS	I. A. (Ivor Armstrong)	1893-1979	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Collection of correspondence in Magdalene College Library, Cambridge. Other scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICHARDS	Justin	1961-	LC2010	✓
Novelist, writer for children, screenwriter. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
RICHARDS	Mark	1922-2009	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
RICHARDSON	Dorothy M. (Dorothy Miller)	1873-1957	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICHARDSON	Frank (Frank Collins)	1870-1917	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICHARDSON	Henry Handel	1870-1946	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Henrietta Richardson; Henrietta Richardson Robertson; Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson. Manuscript collection: National Library of Australia. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICHEY	Simon	1946-	NAL1982	✓

One entry in Location Register.				
RICHMOND	Oliffe	1881-1977	NAL1982	✓
NB there are two people called Oliffe Richmond, and both died in 1977. This is a classical scholar and translator; full name: Oliffe Legh Richmond, educated Eton. Literary papers in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. The other Oliffe Richmond is an Australian artist (Robert Oliffe Richmond, born 1919). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICKETTS	Charles S.	1866-1931	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles de Soussy Ricketts. Manuscript collection: British Library. Other manuscripts in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RICKETTS	Harry	1950-	LC2010	✓
Poet, editor, critic. Born London; now based in New Zealand. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
RICKWORD	Edgell	1898-1982	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RIDDELL	Alan	1927-1997	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and University of Reading Library.				
RIDGE	W. Pett (William Pett)	1857-1930	NAL1982	✓
Name sometimes given as William Pett-Ridge or William Pettridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
RIDGWAY	Keith	1965-	LC2010	✓
Irish novelist and short story writer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register.				
RIDLER	Anne	1912-2001	NAL1982	✓
Born Anne Barbara Bradby. Manuscript collections: Eton College Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RIDLEY	Arnold	1896-1984	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Arnold Ridley. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RIEU	E. V. (Emile Victor)	1887-1972	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RILEY	Denise	1948-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
RILEY	Gwendoline	1979-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RILEY	John	1937-1978	LC2010	✓
Poet, published posthumously by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2017. Papers in Cambridge University Library.				
RILEY	Peter	1940-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
RILEY	W. (William)	1866-1961	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Bradford Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bradford District Archives; Leeds Central Library; and Lancaster Public Library.				
RIORDAN	Maurice	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011.				

RITCHIE	Alice	1898-1941	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RITCHIE	Anne Thackeray	1837-1919	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lady Anne Isabella Thackeray Ritchie. Manuscript collection: University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RITCHIE WALKER	Fiona	?	LC2010	✓
See www.fionaritchiewalker.co.uk . Also writes as: Fiona Thomson. Publishers include Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2021.				
RIVIERE	Michael	1919-1997	LC2010	✓
Poet. First entry in Location Register 2011.				
RIVIERE	Sam	1981-	LC2010	✓
Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 7'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ROBBINS	H. N.	1874-1973	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Harold Northway Robbins. Manuscript collection: Corpus Christi College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	C. E. Bechhofer (Carl Eric Bechhofer)	1894-1949	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	Cecil	1892-1976	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Nottinghamshire Record Office. Individual literary manuscripts in Churchill College Archives, Cambridge and University of Nottingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	Denys Kilham	1903-1976	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	Keith	1935-2000	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Keith John Kingston Roberts. Also wrote as Alistair Bevan. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	Lynette	1909-1995	LC2010	✓
Welsh author; works published posthumously by Carcanet. Five entries in Location Register to 2015.				
ROBERTS	Michael	1902-1948	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in University of Keele Library and National Library of Scotland. Also collected papers in the National Library of Scotland, Acc13860, listed early 2019. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	Michael Symmons	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.symmonsroberts.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
ROBERTS	Michèle	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.micheleroberts.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	Morley	1857-1942	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in John Rylands University Library of Manchester and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	R. Ellis (Richard Ellis)	1879-1953	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTS	William Owen	1960-	BCCW2009	✓

Also known as Wil Roberts and William Owen Roberts. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ROBERTSON	E. Arnot (Eileen Arnot)	1903-1961	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Eileen Arbuthnot [sic] Robertson Turner. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTSON	Edith Anne	1883-1973	NAL1982	✓
Born Edith Anne Stewart. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTSON	James	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: James Francis Robertson. Caution: there are many authors called James Robertson. Three entries in Location Register to 2023 (including manuscripts in National Library of Scotland). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTSON	J. Logie (James Logie)	1846-1922	NAL1982	✓
Some literary manuscripts (poems and correspondence) in National Library of Scotland.				
ROBERTSON	Robin	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBERTSON	W. Graham (Walford Graham)	1866-1948	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
ROBINS	Denise	1897-1985	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Denise Naomi O'Neill Pearson and Denise Chesterton. Numerous pseudonyms, including Ashley French, Harriet Gray, Hervey Hamilton and Julia Kane. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBINS	Elizabeth	1862-1952	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Elizabeth Robins Parks and Mrs George Richmond Parks. Manuscript collection: Fales Library, New York University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBINSON	A. Mary F. (Agnes Mary Frances)	1857-1944	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Agnes Mary Frances Robinson Duclaux; Mme Emile Duclaux; Mary Duclaux and Mme James Darmesteter. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBINSON	Anna	1960-	LC2010	✓
Poet published by Enitharmon. No entries yet in Location Register.				
ROBINSON	Lennox	1886-1958	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Esmé Stuart Lennox Robinson. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; Southern Illinois University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBINSON	Peter	1953-	NAL1982	✓
Poet and literary scholar, based at University of Reading. Not the author of the Inspector Banks novels. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROBINSON	Roger	?	BCCW2009	✓
Trinidadian-born author and performer connected with Battersea Arts Centre. Caution: several authors called Roger Robinson, including a New Zealand literary scholar.				
ROBSON	Jeremy	1939-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RODD	Rennell	1858-1941	NAL1982	✓
In published Location Register as: James Rennell, Baron Rennell of Rodd. Manuscript collection:				

Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RODGER	Ian	1926-1984	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RODGERS	W. R. (William Robert)	1909-1969	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RODKER	John	1894-1955	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROFFEY	Monique	1965-	LC2020	✓
Manuscript collection: University of the West Indies, St Augustine. No papers yet located in the UK. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROGERS	Jane	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.janerogers.info . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: Murray Edwards College Library, Cambridge. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROHMER	Sax	1886-1959	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Arthur Henry Sarsfield Ward. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROLFE	Frederick	1860-1913	NAL1982	✓
Frederick William Rolfe, known as "Baron Corvo". Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Reserved Photocopies collection, British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Columbia University Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
ROLLESTON	T. W. (Thomas William)	1857-1920	NAL1982	✓
Correspondence in Quinn Collection, New York Public Library and National Library of Ireland. Two literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROLPH	C. H. (Cecil Hewitt)	1901-1994	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Cecil Rolph Hewitt. Individual Manuscripts in Royal College of Physicians Library and Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROMER	Stephen	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
ROOK	Alan	1909-1990	NAL1982	✓
Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROOKE	Daphne	1914-2009	NAL1982	✓
Born Daphne Pizzey in South Africa. Also wrote as Robert Pointon. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
ROOKE	Eleanor Willoughby	died 1952	NAL1982	✓
One manuscript in St Hilda's College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROS	Amanda McKittrick	1860-1939	NAL1982	✓
Often written as: Amanda M'Kittrick Ros. Manuscript collections; Belfast Central Library; University of Ulster at Coleraine Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSCOE	Theodora	died 1962	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Liverpool Record Office; Buckinghamshire County Record Office.				

Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSE	Dilys	1954-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSE	Edward	1849-1904	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSEN	Michael	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSENBERG	Isaac	1890-1918	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Imperial War Museum. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSENTHAL	Jack	1931-2004	LC2010	✓
Collection of papers in University of Sheffield Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSOFF	Meg	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.megrosoff.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSS	Adelaide	1896-1993	NAL1982	✓
Wrote mostly as: Adelaide Eden Phillpotts (married Nicholas Ross, 1951). In published Location Register under →Phillpotts. Full name: Mary Adelaide Eden Phillpotts. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ROSS	Alan	1922-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSS	Leone	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSS	Martin	1862-1915	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Violet Florence Martin. Manuscript collections: Queen's University of Belfast Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSS	Robert Baldwin	1869-1918	NAL1982	✓
Often known as: Robbie Ross. Some manuscripts in British Library, including Reserved Photocopies collection. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSS	Ronald, Sir	1857-1932	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Library; University of Liverpool Archives; Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSS	Tony	1938-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Anthony Lee Ross. First entry in Location Register 2023.				
ROSS WILLIAMSON	Hugh	1901-1978	NAL1982	✓
Some institutions file under Williamson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROSSETTI	William Michael	1829-1919	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Arizona State University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

ROUGHTON	Roger	1916-1941	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROWE	Reginald	1868-1945	NAL1982	?
Full name: Sir Reginald Percy Pfeiffer Rowe. Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ROWELL	George	1923-2001	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
ROWLEY	Anthony	died 1914	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
ROWLEY	Richard	1877-1947	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Richard Valentine Williams. Literary manuscripts in Ulster Museum; some items of correspondence in Location Register.				
ROWLING	J. K.	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Joanne Kathleen Rowling. First entry in Location Register 2022. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROWSE	A. L. (Alfred Leslie)	1903-1997	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ROYDE-SMITH	Naomi	1875-1964	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Naomi Milton and Mrs Ernest Milton. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Waterloo University Library, Canada. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUBENS	Bernice	1928-2004	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Bernice Nassauer. Date of birth given as 1923, 1927 & 1928. See LC and daily Telegraph obituary. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUCK	Berta	1878-1978	NAL1982	✓
Married to Oliver Onions (q.v.); legal name Amy Roberta Oliver (see WATCH). Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUDKIN	David	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUDOLF	Anthony	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts and correspondence in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUMENS	Carol	1944-	NAL1982	✓
See www.carolrumens.co.uk . Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
RUSH	Christopher	1944-	LC2010	✓
Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
RUSHDIE	Salman	1947-	NAL1982	✓
See www.salman-rushdie.com . Full name: Salman Ahmed Rushdie. Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUSHWORTH	Peter	1945-2005	LC2010	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
RUSKIN	John	1819-1900	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts in very many locations, notably: Ruskin Library, Lancaster; John Rylands University				

Library of Manchester; Fitzwilliam Museum; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUSSELL	Arthur Wolseley	1908-1990	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register.				
RUSSELL	Elizabeth Mary, Countess	1866-1941	NAL1982	✓
Library of Congress form (not used): Elizabeth, 1866-1941. Also known as: Mary Annette Beauchamp Russell; Elizabeth von Arnim; Mary Annette, Gräfin von Arnim. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUSSELL	Eric Frank	1905-1978	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. No entries yet in Location Register.				
RUSSELL	Francis Albert Rollo	1849-1914	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Rollo Russell. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
RUSSELL	George William	1867-1935	NAL1982	✓
Pseudonym: AE. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; Armagh County Museum; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colby College Library, Maine; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUSSELL	George William Erskine	1853-1919	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUSSELL	Peter	1921-2003	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Full name: Irwin Peter Russell.				
RUSSELL	William Clark	1844-1911	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Cambridge University Library (2018).				
RUSSELL	W. M. S. (William Moy Stratton)	1925-2006	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register.				
RUSSELL	Willy	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.willyrussell.com . Full name: William Martin Russell. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RUTTER	Owen	1889-1944	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Imperial War Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
RYLANDS	George	1902-1999	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Dadie Rylands. Full name: George Humphrey Wolfestan Rylands. Manuscripts and correspondence in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS S

SABATINI	Rafael	1875-1950	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SABIN	Arthur K. (Arthur Knowles)	1879-1959	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
SACKVILLE	Margaret, Lady	1881-1963	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds, and John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SACKVILLE-WEST	Edward	1901-1965	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Charles Sackville-West, often known as Eddie. LC adds "Hon." (do not use). Collection of papers in British Library; one literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SACKVILLE-WEST	V. (Vita)	1892-1962	NAL1982	✓
Married to Harold Nicolson; known as Vita Sackville-West. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SADLEIR	Michael	1888-1957	NAL1982	✓
Birth-name: Michael Thomas Harvey Sadler; changed name to Sadleir. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAGE	Lorna	1943-2001	LC2010	✓
Collection of papers in University of East Anglia Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAGITTARIUS		1896-1987	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Olga Katzin Miller. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAIL	Lawrence	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ST AUBYN	Edward	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.edwardstaubyn.com . First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ST JOHN	Christopher (Christopher Marie)	1871-1960	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Christabel Marshall. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAINTSBURY	George	1845-1933	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAKI		1870-1916	NAL1982	✓
Previously entered in published and online Location Register under his real name of Hector Hugh Munro (often found as H. H. Munro). Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Correspondence in John Lane archive at Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Adam Frost (ELT 2001) says: "He kept no notebooks; he got rid of old manuscripts." Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SALAMAN	Esther	1900-1995	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SALKEY	Andrew	1928-1995	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SALT	Henry Stephens	1851-1939	NAL1982	✓

Usually known as: Henry S. Salt. Scattered correspondence in Location Register one literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAMPSON	Fiona	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
Date of birth also given as 1963. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
SAMPSON	John	1862-1931	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts and correspondence in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SANDFORD	Christopher	1902-1983	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SANDFORD	Jeremy	1930-2003	NAL1982	✓
2 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SANDS	Leslie	1921-2001	NAL1982	✓
2 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SANSOM	Clive	1910-1981	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and Hampshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SANSOM	Ian	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.iansansom.net . No entries yet in Location Register.				
SANSOM	Peter	1958-	LC2010	✓
Poet and critic, published by Carcanet and Bloodaxe. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SANSOM	William	1912-1976	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SANTAYANA	George	1863-1952	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAPPER		1888-1937	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Herman Cyril McNeile. 3 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SASSOON	Siegfried	1886-1967	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Siegfried Loraine Sassoon. Manuscript collections: Cambridge University Library; British Library; Imperial War Museum; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SATYAMURTI	Carole	1939-	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
SAUNDERS	Hilary Aidan St George	1898-1951	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Hilary St George Saunders. 2 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAUNDERS	R. Crombie (Robert Crombie)	1914-1991	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SAVA	George	1903-1996	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: George Alexis Milkomanovich Milkomane; Peter Conway; George Braddon; various other pseudonyms. No entries yet in Location Register.				
SAXTON	Robert	1952-	LC2010	✓
See www.robertsaxton.co.uk . Poet and editor, published by Carcanet and Enitharmon. Do not confuse with Robert Saxton (composer, born 1953). First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

SAYERS	Dorothy L. (Dorothy Leigh)	1893-1957	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Dorothy Leigh Sayers Fleming. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCAMMELL	William	1939-2000	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCANNELL	Vernon	1922-2007	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library, Dorset County Museum and Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCARFE	Francis	1911-1986	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCHMIDT	Michael	1947-	NAL1982	✓
See www.michaelschmidt.org.uk . Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCHNEIDER	Myra	1936-	LC2010	✓
Poet published by Enitharmon, and writer about cancer. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
SCHREINER	Olive	1855-1920	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as; Ralph Iron. Manuscript collections: University of Cape Town Library; South African Public Library, Cape Town; Albany Museum, Grahamstown; University of Witwatersrand Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered items in Location Register, notably in University College London Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCOTT	Alexander	1920-1989	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland.				
SCOTT	Andrew Murray	1955-	LC2010	✓
See andrewmurrayscott.scot . Collection of manuscripts and personal papers in University of Dundee Library. First entry in Location Register 2018.				
SCOTT	Clement	1841-1904	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Clement William Scott; also wrote as: C. W. Scott. Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York State. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCOTT	Geoffrey	1885-1929	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCOTT	Hardiman	1920-1999	LC2010	✓
Poet, novelist, editor. First entries in Location Register 2013.				
SCOTT	J. D. (John Dick)	1917-1980	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland; two other entries in Location Register to 2023.				
SCOTT	J. M. (James Maurice)	1906-1986	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SCOTT	Paul	1920-1978	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCOTT	Tom	1918-1995	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF	C. K. (Charles Kenneth)	1889-1930	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in National Library of Scotland.				
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF	George	1910-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCOVELL	E. J.	1907-1999	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edith Joy Scovell. Some literary papers in University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SCROGGIE	Sydney	1919-2006	LC2010	✓
Collection of manuscripts and correspondence in University of Dundee Library. First entries in Location Register 2020.				
SCULLY	Maurice	1952-	LC2010	✓
Irish poet. Papers in the National Library of Ireland.				
SCUPHAM	Peter	1933-2022	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Cambridge University Library, Hull History Centre, British Library. Correspondence in papers of many other poets. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SEAMAN	Owen, <i>Sir</i>	1861-1936	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register; only one manuscript: in Oxford University Archives.				
SEARLE	Ronald	1920-2011	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SEDGWICK	Anne Douglas	1873-1935	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in King's School Canterbury Library; one other entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SEDGWICK	Marcus	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.marcussedgwick.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
SEIFFERT	Rachel	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SELF	Will	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Large collection in British Library, available 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SELLAR	R. J. B. (Robert James Batchen)	1893-1960	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; three other entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SELLAR	Walter Carruthers	1898-1951	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: W. C. Sellar. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SELLINGS	Arthur	1921-1968	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Robert Arthur Gordon Ley; Ray Luther. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library (formerly in North East London Polytechnic). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SELVON	Samuel	1923-1994	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre; a few other entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SENIOR	Charles	1918-1975	NAL1982	✓

Poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Edinburgh University Library.				
SENIOR	Michael	1940-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SERGEANT	Howard	1914-1987	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register; individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and University of Hull Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SERRAILLIER	Ian	1912-1994	LC2010	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SERVICE	Robert W. (Robert William)	1874-1958	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Robert Service. One poetry manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow; one other entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SETH	Vikram	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SEYMOUR	Beatrice Kean	1886-1955	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. See Oxford Dictionary of National Biography. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SEYMOUR	Miranda	1948-	LC2010	✓
Biographer and novelist. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SEYMOUR	William Kean	1887-1975	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in Tower Hamlets Central Library; a few other entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SEYMOUR-SMITH	Martin	1928-1998	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAFFER	Anthony	1926-2001	LC2010	✓
Only one entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAFFER	Peter	1926-2016	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAHRAZ	Qaisra	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SHAKESPEAR	Olivia	1863-1938	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAKESPEARE	Nicholas	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAMSIE	Kamila	1973-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Kamila Naheed Shamsie. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHANKS	Edward	1892-1953	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAPCOTT	Jo	1953-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
SHARP	Alan	1934-2013	NAL1982	✓

Scottish author; Hollywood scriptwriter. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHARP	Evelyn	1869-1955	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHARP	Margery	1905-1991	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Clara Margery Melita Sharp Castle. Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHARP	William	1855-1905	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Fiona Macleod. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; British Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHARPE	Tom	1928-2013	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Collection of manuscripts and papers in the Biblioteca Campus Barri Vell, Universitat de Girona (2015).				
SHARPLESS	Stanley J.	1910-1998	NAL1982	✓
Poet and parodist. First entry in Location Register 2013.				
SHARRATT	Jack	1926-2009	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SHARRATT	Nick	1962-	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
SHAW	Bernard	1856-1950	NAL1982	✓
Also known as George Bernard Shaw and GBS. Distinctive spiky handwriting. Principal manuscript collections: British Library; National Library of Ireland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Many other manuscript collections, e.g. Cornell University Library; Leo Baeck Institute, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; University of North Carolina Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAW	Bob	1931-1996	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library (formerly in North East London Polytechnic). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAW	Jane	1910-2000	LC2010	✓
Real name: Jean Bell Shaw Evans, née Patrick. First entry in Location Register 2022. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland.				
SHAW	Robert	1927-1978	NAL1982	✓
Actor ('The sting', 'Jaws') as well as poet and writer. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in University of Hull Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHAWCROSS	William	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
See williamshawcross.org . First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHEERIN	Joe	1941-	LC2010	✓
Poet. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
SHEERS	Owen	1974-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.owensheers.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHEPHERD	Nan	1893-1981	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Anna Shepherd. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered				

correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHEPPARD	Alfred Tresidder	1871-1947	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHERARD	Robert Harborough	1861-1943	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHERIDAN	Clare	1885-1970	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Clare Consuelo Frewen Sheridan. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in the Henry Moore institute, Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHERRIFF	R. C. (Robert Cedric)	1896-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Surrey History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHEWAN	Alexander	1851-1941	LC2010	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SHEWRING	Walter	1906-1990	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Walter Hayward Shewring. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHIEL	M. P. (Matthew Phipps)	1865-1947	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Canterbury Library and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHIELS	George	1886-1949	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: North Eastern Education and Library Board, Ballymena; University of Ulster at Coleraine Library; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHILLITO	Edward	1872-1948	NAL1982	✓
Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHIPP	Horace	1891-1961	NAL1982	✓
Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHORT	John	1911-1991	NAL1982	✓
Only one entry in Location Register. Caution needed; several authors called John Short; poet, included in 'Poetry of the Thirties'.				
SHORTER	Clement King	1857-1926	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in the Location Register, but almost no manuscripts. Collections of in-mail in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library; National Library of Ireland.				
SHORTER	Dora Sigerson	1866-1918	NAL1982	✓
Published as Dora Sigerson; also known as Mrs Clement Shorter. Collection of literary papers in Trinity College Dublin Library. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University College Dublin Library.				
SHORTHOUSE	J. H. (Joseph Henry)	1834-1903	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SHOVE	Fredegond	1889-1949	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SHUTE	Nevil	1899-1960	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Nevil Shute Norway. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry				

in WATCH.				
SHUTTLE	Penelope	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Married to Peter Redgrove (q.v.). Literary papers in the University of Sheffield. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIBLY	John	1920-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SICHEL	Edith Helen	1862-1914	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIDGWICK	Ethel	1877-1970	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; illustrations in National Art Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIDGWICK	Frank	1879-1939	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIEVEKING	Lance	1896-1972	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lancelot de Giberne Sieveking. "Broadcasting archive" in the Lilly Library, Indiana University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SILBERRAD	Una L.	1872-1955	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SILKIN	Jon	1930-1997	NAL1982	✓
Collections of literary manuscripts in University of Florida Library, Gainesville and Denison University Library, Ohio. Some literary papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne; University of Birmingham Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SILLITOE	Alan	1928-2010	NAL1982	✓
Married to Ruth Fainlight. Some literary papers in Nottinghamshire Record Office and National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIMCOX	George Augustus	1841-1905	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIMMONDS	Posy	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIMMONS	James	1933-2001	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Derek Montgomery; Stanley Middleton. Collections of literary papers in University of Ulster Library, Coleraine; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIMMS	Jacqueline	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Jacqueline Flurscheim. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SIMPSON	Helen	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.helensimpsonwriter.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Date of birth from LC and BL (some sources give 1959). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIMPSON	Matt	1936-2009	NAL1982	✓
Poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIMPSON	N. F. (Norman Frederick)	1919-2011	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

SIMS	George	1923-1999	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SIMS	George Robert	1847-1922	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SINASON	Valerie	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SINCLAIR	Andrew	1935-2019	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Two poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Cambridge Library. Manuscript collection acquired by Cambridge University Library, 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Literature Resource Centre has Andrew (Annandale) Sinclair.				
SINCLAIR	Clive	1948-2018	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SINCLAIR	Iain	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.iainsinclair.org.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SINCLAIR	May	1863-1946	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Amelia St Clair Sinclair. Date of birth also given as 1870. One poetry manuscript in Hertfordshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SINGER	Burns	1928-1964	NAL1982	✓
Collections of literary papers in National Library of Scotland and Lilly Library, Indiana University.				
SINGH	Simon	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.simonsingh.net . Author, journalist, scientist, writer on medicine. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SINHA	Indra	1950-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.indrasinha.com . Novelist. Memoirist, translator of the 'Kama Sutra'. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
SISSAY	Lemn	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.lemnsissay.com . First entry in Location Register 2012.				
SISSON	C. H. (Charles Hubert)	1914-2003	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SITWELL	Edith, Dame	1887-1964	NAL1982	✓
Collections of literary papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Washington State University Library, Pullman; University of Iowa Library; Boston University Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Columbia University Library; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York; York University Archives, Ontario. Literary manuscripts in University of Nottingham Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SITWELL	Osbert	1892-1969	NAL1982	✓
Collections of literary papers in Eton College Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Boston University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SITWELL	Sacheverell	1897-1988	NAL1982	✓
Collections of literary papers in Eton College Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Boston University Library; Columbia University Library; York University Archives, Ontario.				

Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SKELTON	Barbara	1916-1996	LC2010	✓
Memoirist and novelist. All her works reissued by Faber. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SKELTON	Robin	1925-1997	NAL1982	✓
Collections of literary papers in University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SKINNER	Knute	1929-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Knute Rumsey Skinner. Collection of literary papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SKINNER	Martyn	1906-1993	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SKIPSEY	Joseph	1832-1903	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SKOULDING	Zoë	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.zoeskoulding.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
SLADEK	John Thomas	1937-2000	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Cassandra Knye; Thom Demijohn. Only one entry in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SLADEN	Douglas Brooke Wheelton	1856-1947	NAL1982	✓
Collection of correspondence in Richmond Central Library, Surrey. One poetry manuscript in Cheltenham Ladies' College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SLATER	Humphrey	1906-1958	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SLOCOMBE	George	1894-1963	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SLOVO	Gillian	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMART	Elizabeth	1913-1986	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in Library and Archives Canada. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMART	Harry	1956-	LC2010	✓
Poet, photographer, artist; published by Faber and Dedalus. See www.harrysmart.net . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
SMARTT	Dorothea	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SMITH	A. C. H. (Anthony Charles H.)	1935-	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Some papers in University of Bristol Theatre Archive and in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Alex	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Michael Alexander Smith also known as M. Alex Smith (but not Michael A. Smith). Poet; worked as a banker and stockbroker. Further entries in Location Register 2011.				
SMITH	Ali	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

SMITH	C. Fox (Cicely Fox)	1882-1954	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Dodie	1896-1990	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Dorothy Gladys Smith Beesley. Also wrote as: C. L. Anthony. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Eleanor	1902-1945	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lady Eleanor Furneaux Smith. Only two entries in Location Register to 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Goldwin	1823-1910	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as "A Layman" and "A Bystander". Large manuscript collection: Cornell University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Iain Crichton	1928-1998	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Iain Mac a'Ghobhainn. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland.				
SMITH	Ken	1938-2003	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Kenneth John Smith. Poet, published by Bloodaxe and others. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Ken Edward	1944-	LC2010	✓
Writer about literature, dialect and Yorkshire subjects; lecturer at University of Bradford; poet. Manuscript collection: University of Bradford Library. First entries in the Location Register, mid-2011.				
SMITH	Michael	1942-2014	LC2010	✓
Irish poet and editor, born 1 September 1942. Papers in the National Library of Ireland.				
SMITH	Pauline	1882-1959	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Pauline Urmson Smith; Pauline Janet Smith; Janet Urmson. Date of birth sometimes given as 1883. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Stan	1943-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Stanley William Smith. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SMITH	Stevie	1902-1971	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Florence Margaret Smith. Manuscript collections in: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Washington University Library, St Louis; Hull History Centre; British Library; University of Birmingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Sydney Goodsir	1915-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITH	Worthington George	1835-1917	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in Luton Museum and Art Gallery.				
SMITH	Zadie	1975-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SMITHSON	Annie M. P. (Annie Mary Patricia)	1883-1948	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2012.				
SNAITH	Stanley	1903-1976	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Tower Hamlets Local History Library and Archives; Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SNODGRASS	W. D. (William De Witt)	1926-2009	NAL1982	✓

Collection of literary papers: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SNOW	C. P. (Charles Percy)	1905-1980	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SOMERVILLE	E. OE. (Edith OEnone)	1858-1949	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Queen's University of Belfast Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SORLEY	Charles Hamilton	1895-1915	NAL1982	✓
Collections of papers: University of Bristol Library; Marlborough College Library, Wiltshire; Imperial War Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SOSKICE	Juliet M.	1881-1944	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Juliet Catherine Emma Soskice, née Hueffer; also known as Juliet M. Hueffer Soskice. Literary and personal papers in the Parliamentary Archives, London. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SOTHERN	E. H. (Edward Hugh)	1859-1933	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
SOUEIF	Ahdaf	1950-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.ahdafsouEIF.com . Was married to Ian Hamilton (q.v.). First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SOUTAR	George	1864-1939	NAL1982	✓
Collection of manuscripts: University of Dundee Library.				
SOUTAR	William	1898-1943	NAL1982	✓
Collection of manuscripts: National Library of Scotland. Other literary papers: Glasgow District Libraries; University of Glasgow Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SOYINKA	Wole	1934-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Akinwande Oluwole Soyinka. Collections of literary papers: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SPARK	Muriel	1918-2006	NAL1982	✓
Born Muriel Sarah Camberg; also known as Muriel Stanford. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Washington University Library, St Louis. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SPEIGHT	Robert	1904-1976	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Shrewsbury School Library; Birmingham Reference Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SPENCE	Alan	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet, novelist, playwright. See www.alanspence.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SPENCE	Lewis	1874-1955	NAL1982	✓
Full name: James Lewis Thomas Chalmers Spence. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SPENCER	Bernard	1909-1963	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SPENCER	Elizabeth	1921-2019	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

SPENDER	Richard	1921-1943	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SPENDER	Stephen	1909-1995	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Some poetry manuscripts in British Library and University College Oxford Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SPILLARD	Anne	1932-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
SPRACKLAND	Jean	1962-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jeansprackland.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
SPRING	Howard	1889-1965	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Howard Spring. Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SPRING-RICE	Cecil, Sir	1859-1918	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library and Churchill College Archives, Cambridge.				
SPURGEON	Caroline F. E. (Caroline Frances Eleanor)	1869-1942	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Library.				
SPURLING	Hilary	1940-	BCCW2009	✓
Biographer. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SQUAIR	Olive M. (Olive Maud)	1902-	NAL1982	✓
Died ca. 1999. Only two entries yet in Location Register.				
SQUIRE	John Collings, Sir	1884-1958	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: J. C. Squire; also Jack Squire and "Solomon Eagle". Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual poetry manuscripts in: Hertfordshire Record Office; Eton College Library; University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SQUIRES	Geoffrey	1942-	LC2010	✓
Irish poet and translator. Papers in the National Library of Ireland.				
SRIVASTAVA	Atima	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
STABLEFORD	Brian M.	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Biologist and novelist. Also wrote as: Brian Craig; Francis Amery. Two entries in Location Register to 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STACPOOLE	H. de Vere (Henry de Vere)	1863-1951	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Tyler De Saix. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in University of Bristol Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STAINER	Pauline	1941-	LC2010	✓
Bloodaxe poet. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
STALLWORTHY	Jon	1935-2014	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STANFORD	Derek	1918-2008	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				

STANLEY-WRENCH	Margaret	1916-1974	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
STANLEY-WRENCH	Mollie	1880-1966	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2016.				
STAPLEDON	Olaf	1886-1950	NAL1982	✓
Full name: William Olaf Stapledon. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STARK	Freya	1893-1993	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Correspondence in the Location Register, notably at Eton College Library and Edinburgh University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STARKIE	Enid	1898-1970	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries only in Location Register to 2017.				
STARKIE	Walter	1894-1976	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Walter Fitzwilliam Stapledon. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library.				
STATHATOS	John	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Giannes Stathatos. Further entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEAD	William Force	1884-1967	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEEL	Flora Annie Webster	1847-1929	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEELE	Anna C. (Anna Caroline)	died 1914	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mrs Anna Caroline Wood Steele, born about 1840. Only one entry in Location Register to 2016.				
STEEN	Marguerite	1894-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
STEINER	George	1929-2020	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEPHEN	Leslie, Sir	1832-1904	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Drew University Library, New Jersey. Individual literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Trinity Hall Library, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
STEPHENS	James	1882-1950	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Colby College Library, Maine; Library of Congress; Southern Illinois University Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEPHENS	Meic	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEPHENSON	Shelagh	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
STERN	G. B. (Gladys Bronwyn)	1890-1973	NAL1982	✓

Also known as: Gladys Bronwyn (or Bertha) Holdsworth. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STERN	James	1904-1993	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEVENSON	Anne	1933-2020	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne; University of Hull Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STEWART	Ena Lamont	1912-2006	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts in the Mitchell Library, Glasgow.				
STEWART	J. I. M. (John Innes Mackintosh)	1906-1994	NAL1982	✓
Copyright: entry in WATCH. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. One script in University of Reading Library.				
STEWART	Mary	1916-2014	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STIRLING	A. M. W. (Anna Maria Wilhelmina)	1865-1965	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote novels as: Percival Pickering. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STOCKLEY	Cynthia	1862-1936	NAL1982	✓
Born Lilian Julian Webb. Date of birth uncertain; variously given as 1862, 1863, 1877, 1883 etc. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
STODDART	Greta	1966-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.gretastoddart.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
STOKER	Bram	1847-1912	NAL1982	✓
Some literary papers in Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STOKES	Adrian	1902-1972	LC2010	✓
Painter, poet, critic. Published posthumously by Carcanet. Papers in Tate Gallery Archive. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STONE	Bernard	1924-2005	NAL1982	✓
Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023.				
STONE	Christopher	1882-1965	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: C. R. Stone. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STONEMAN	Patsy	1940-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
STOPPARD	Tom	1937-	NAL1982	✓
Born: Tomás Straussler. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; British Library; Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STOREY	Anthony	1928-2021	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
STOREY	David	1933-2017	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

STORM	Lesley	1904-1975	NAL1982	✓
Only three entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STORR	Catherine	1913-2001	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Also in Penguin Collection, University of Bristol.				
STOW	Randolph	1935-2010	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Australia. Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STRACHAN	W. J. (Walter John)	1903-1994	LC2010	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012.				
STRACHAN	Zoe	1975-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.zoestrachan.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
STRACHEY	Lady (Jane Maria)	1840-1928	NAL1982	✓
Daughter of Sir John Peter Grant; wife of Sir Richard Strachey. Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STRACHEY	Lytton	1880-1932	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Giles Lytton Strachey. Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STRANG	Herbert		NAL1982	✓
Joint pseudonym of George Herbert Ely (1866-1958) and C. James L'Estrange (1867-1947); the latter also wrote as Mrs Herbert Strang. Only 2 individual letters in Location Register.				
STRATFORD	Kevin	1949-1984	LC2010	✓
Poet, published posthumously by Carcanet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
STRAUGHAN	Peter	1968-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STRAUS	Ralph	1882-1950	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STREATFEILD	Noel	1895-1986	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Noel Streatfeild. Also wrote as: Susan Scarlett. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
STREET	A. G. (Arthur George)	1892-1966	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STREET	G. S. (George Slythe)	1867-1936	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STRONG	Jeremy	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
Also writes as: Jeremy J. Strong and J. J. Strong. Writer for children. See www.jeremystrong.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STRONG	L. A. G. (Leonard Alfred George)	1896-1958	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; individual literary manuscripts e.g. in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Eton College Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STROUD	Jonathan	1970-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jonathanstroud.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
STRUTHER	Jan	1901-1953	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Joyce Anstruther, Mrs A. K. Placzek. Also known as: Joyce Anstruther Maxtone Graham. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

STUART	Alice V.	1899-1983	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland.				
STUART	Dorothy Margaret	1889-1963	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STUART	Francis	1902-2000	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Henry Francis Montgomery Stuart. Manuscript collections: University of Ulster Library, Coleraine; Southern Illinois University Library. Other literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
STURGIS	Howard Overing	1855-1920	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
STURGIS	Julian	1848-1904	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SUDDABY	Donald	1901-1964	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SULLIVAN	Alan	1868-1947	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Alan Sullivan. Also wrote as: Sinclair Murray. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SUMMERS	Hal	1911-2005	NAL1982	✓
Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SUMMERS	Montague	1880-1948	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague Summers. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SUMNER	Alaric	1952-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2013.				
SUTCLIFF	Rosemary	1920-1992	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SUTHERLAND	John	1938-	BCCW2009	✓
Often known as Professor John Sutherland. First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SUTHERLAND	Luke	1971-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
SUTHERLAND-SMITH	James	1948-	NAL1982	✓
Poet, translator, critic. See www.jamessutherland-smith.co.uk . Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SUTRO	Alfred	1863-1933	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
SUTTON	Shaun	1919-2004	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SWAN	Annie S.	1859-1943	NAL1982	✓
Married name: Annie S. Burnett-Smith. Also wrote as: David Lyall. Two literary manuscripts in University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SWEENEY	Matthew	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

SWIFT	Benjamin	1871-1942	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Glasgow Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SWIFT	Graham	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SWIFT	Todd	1966-	LC2010	✓
Canadian poet, living in UK. Full name: Stanley Todd Swift. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
SWINBURNE	Algernon Charles	1837-1909	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Rutgers University Library; Stanford University Library; Syracuse University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SWINDELLS	Robert E.	1939-	NAL1982	✓
Often now writes as Robert Swindells; known as Bob Swindells. Born Bradford. Writer for children. Only three entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SWINGLER	Randall	1909-1967	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Loughborough University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SWINNERTON	Frank	1884-1982	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Frank Arthur Swinnerton. Manuscript collections: University of Arkansas Library; Brown University Library. One literary manuscript in King's School Canterbury Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SYAL	Meera	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012.				
SYKES	Arthur A. (Arthur Alkin)	1861-1939	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Zelotes Zigzag; A. A. S. Only two entries yet in Location register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SYKES	Christopher	1907-1986	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SYMONDS	Margaret	1869-1925	NAL1982	✓
Married name: Margaret Vaughan. Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
SYMONS	Arthur	1865-1945	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Princeton University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library; University of Arizona Library; University of Iowa Library; University of Rochester Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SYMONS	Julian	1912-1994	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SYNGE	J. M. (John Millington)	1871-1909	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edmund John Millington Synge. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
SYRETT	Netta	1865-1943	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Janet Syrett. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in				

WATCH.				
SZIRTES	George	1948-	NAL1982	✓
See georgeszirtes.blogspot.co.uk . Born Budapest; came to UK 1956. Ran the Starwheel Press. Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. 118 entries in Location Register by 2019, mostly in Cambridge.				

AUTHORS T

TABORI	Paul	1908-1974	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Pál Tábori. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TAFARI	Levi	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
Liverpool poet of Jamaican heritage. No entries yet in Location Register.				
TAGORE	Rabindranath	1861-1941	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore. Manuscript collections: Visvabharati University Museum and Art Gallery; University of London Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TAIT	Robert	1943-2017	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and poems in National Library of Scotland.				
TAMBIMUTTU		1915-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Thurairajah Tambimuttu. Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TANGYE	Derek	1912-1996	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Morrab Library, Penzance. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TANNAHILL	Andrew	1900-1986	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland.				
TANNER	Tony	1935-1998	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012.				
TARDIOS	George	1944-	NAL1982	
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
TARGET	G. W. (George William)	1924-2006	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Norfolk Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TARN	Nathaniel	1928-	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: E. Michael Mendelson; Michael Tavriger. Collection of papers: Stanford University Library. A few poetry manuscripts, e.g. in British Library; Brotherton Library, Leeds; University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TARRANT	Desmond	1924-2014	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
TAYLOR	Anna	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Also writes as: Anna Sherwell; Anna Stewart. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
TAYLOR	Cecil P.	1929-1981	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: C. P. Taylor. Literary papers in Newcastle upon Tyne Central Library and Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TAYLOR	D. J. (David John)	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TAYLOR	Don	1936-2003	NAL1982	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012.				
TAYLOR	Elizabeth	1912-1975	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register, e.g. in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

TAYLOR	Elsie	1900-1978	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in Northamptonshire Record Office; other scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
TAYLOR	G. P.	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Rev. Graham P. Taylor. Writer for children, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TAYLOR	Geoffrey	1900-1956	NAL1982	✓
Previously wrote as: Geoffrey Phibbs. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TAYLOR	Joelle	1967-	BCCW2009	✓
Poet, playwright and performer. No entries yet in Location Register.				
TAYLOR	Rachel Annand	1876-1960	NAL1982	✓
Born Rachel Annand. Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TEMPLE	John	1942-	LC2010	✓
'Cambridge School' poet. Papers in University of Connecticut Library. 'Collected poems', Salt, 2003. First entry in Location Register 2018.				
TENNANT	Edward Wyndham	1897-1916	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as E. W. Tennant. One entry in Location Register to 2014.				
TENNANT	Emma	1937-2017	LC2010	✓
Also known as: Catherine Aydy. Ten entries in Location Register to 2017. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TENNYSON	Charles, Sir	1879-1977	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Charles Bruce Locker Tennyson. Manuscript collection: Tennyson Research Centre, Lincoln. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TENNYSON	Hallam	1921-2005	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Hallam Augustine Tennyson. Manuscript collection: Tennyson Research Centre, Lincoln. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TERRY	Philip	1962-	LC2010	✓
Poet, translator, story writer. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
TERSON	Peter	1932-2021	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Peter Patterson. Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TESSIMOND	A. S. J. (Arthur Seymour John)	1902-1962	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THATCHER	Dora	1912-1985	LC2010	✓
Writer for children. Papers in National Library of Wales and University of Southern Mississippi Library. First entries in Location Register 2022.				
THEROUX	Marcel	1968-	LC2010	✓
Novelist, published by Faber, and broadcaster. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THIRKELL	Angela	1890-1961	NAL1982	✓
Born Angela Margaret Mackail. One literary manuscript in British Library, and wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THIRLWELL	Adam	1978-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

THOMAS	Brandon	1856-1914	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth also given as 1848 and 1849. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	D. M.	1935-2023	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Donald Michael Thomas. Collections in the British Library, Exeter University Library and the University of Michigan Library; other locations in Location Register. Manuscript of 'The white hotel' in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	Donald	1934-2022	LC2010	✓
Full name: Donald Serrell Thomas. Poet, biographer, professor at Cardiff University. First entry in Location Register 2024. Occasional pseudonym: Francis Selwyn. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	Dylan	1914-1953	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; National Library of Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lilly Library, University of Indiana; University of Delaware Library; University of Ohio Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	Edward	1878-1917	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Philip Edward Thomas; also wrote as Edward Eastaway. Literary papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Cardiff Library; National Library of Wales; Bodleian Library, Oxford etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	Edward Boaden	1901-1986	LC2010	✓
Poet. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library.				
THOMAS	Evan J. (Evan John)	1903-1930	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in Calderdale District Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	Gilbert Oliver	1891-1978	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as Gilbert Thomas, poet. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	Gwyn	1913-1981	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in National Library of Wales.				
THOMAS	Helen	1877-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Some papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford; other locations in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	Ifor	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
THOMAS	Leslie	1931-2014	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in Southampton Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMAS	R. S. (Ronald Stuart)	1913-2000	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in R. S. Thomas Study Centre, University of Bangor; other papers in National Library of Wales; scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMPSON	Alice (Alice Frances Mary)	1961-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMPSON	Edward John	1886-1946	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in the India Office collection, British Library; wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMPSON	Flora	1877-1947	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth also given as 1876. Collection of papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas				

at Austin. Some papers in University of Exeter Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMPSON	Francis	1859-1907	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Francis Joseph Thompson. Manuscript collections: Harris Public Library, Preston; Boston College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMPSON	Frank	1920-1944	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Frank William Thompson. Son of Edward John Thompson (q.v.) and brother of the historian E. P. Thompson. First entries in Location Register 2023.				
THOMPSON	Harry	1960-2005	LC2010	✓
Television producer as well as novelist. (Brasenose College Oxford). First entry in Location Register 2018.				
THOMPSON	Kate	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Katharine Anna Thompson. Novelist, poet and writer for children. See www.katethompson.info . No entries yet in Location Register.				
THOMPSON	Peter	1940-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMPSON	Sam	1916-1965	NAL1982	✓
Two literary manuscripts in Belfast Public Library, and scattered correspondence in the Location Register.				
THOMPSON	Sylvia	1902-1968	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011.				
THOMPSON	T. (Thomas)	1880-1951	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts and some letters in Manchester Central Library.				
THOMSON	A. A. (Arthur Alexander)	1894-1968	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMSON	David Cleghorn	1900-1980	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
THOMSON	Derick S.	1921-2012	NAL1982	✓
Often wrote as: D. S. Thomson. Location Register entries: Scottish repositories. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THOMSON	George Malcolm	1899-1996	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THORLEY	Wilfrid C. (Wilfrid Charles)	1878-1963	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THORNDIKE	Russell	1885-1972	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THORNE	Anthony	1904-1973	NAL1982	✓
Lived in Isles of Scilly and Little Venice, London. See Open Library website. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register.				
THORNE	Matt	1974-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THORNELLY	Thomas	1855-1949	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THORPE	Adam	1956-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

THUBRON	Colin	1939-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THURSTON	E. Temple (Ernest Temple)	1879-1933	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in University of Reading Library.				
THURSTON	Katherine Cecil	1875-1911	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
THWAITE	Ann	1932-	NAL1982	✓
Wide range of entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
THWAITE	Anthony	1930-2021	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in Hull History Centre, Brotherton Collection and University of Reading Library. Almost 300 entries in Location Register, 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TICKELL	Jerrard	1905-1966	NAL1982	✓
Only one entry in Location Register to 2023.				
TILLER	Terence	1916-1987	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Terence Rogers Tiller. Collection of papers in Temple University Library, Philadelphia. One literary manuscript in British Library and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TINDALL	Gillian	1938-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TINNISWOOD	Peter	1936-2003	NAL1982	✓
Playwright and novelist. Few Location Register entries. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TIPTON	David	1934-2012	NAL1982	✓
Manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TIREBUCK	William Edwards	1854-1900	NAL1982	✓
Two entries only in Location Register.				
TOCZEK	Nick	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Poet and performer. Few entries yet in Location Register.				
TODD	Adam Brown	1822-1915	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in Cumnock and Doon Valley Library.				
TODD	Ruthven	1914-1978	NAL1982	✓
Collections of papers in Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; National Library of Scotland; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TODHUNTER	John	1839-1916	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TÓIBÍN	Colm	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.colmtoibin.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOLKIEN	J. R. R. (John Ronald Ruell)	1892-1973	NAL1982	✓
Collections of papers: Marquette University Library, Milwaukee; Bodleian Library, Oxford; wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOMALIN	Claire	1933-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOMALIN	Ruth	1919-2012	LC2010	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				

TOMELTY	Joseph	1911-1995	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Joe Tomelty. Collection of papers in the Linen Hall Library, Belfast. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOMLINSON	Charles	1927-2015	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alfred Charles Tomlinson. Collection of papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOMLINSON	H. M. (Henry Major)	1873-1958	NAL1982	✓
Collections of papers: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Stanford University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Tower Hamlets Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TONKS	Rosemary	1928-2014	LC2014	✓
"Poet and novelist who turned her back on the literary world for four decades" (LC). Also found as Rosemary Desmond Boswell Lightfoot. Some items in British Library.				
TOULMIN	David	1913-1998	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: John Reid. Collection of papers: National Library of Scotland.				
TOULSON	Shirley	1924-2018	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOWNEND	W. (William)	1881-1962	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Dulwich College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOWNSEND	Sue	1946-2014	BCCW2009	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TOYNBEE	Philip	1916-1981	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register.				
TRACY	Honor	1915-1989	NAL1982	✓
Date of birth given as 1913 in published Location Register. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register.				
TRAILL	H. D. (Henry Duff)	1842-1900	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRAILL	Peter	1896-1968	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Guy Mainwaring Morton. No entries yet in Location Register.				
TRANTER	Nigel G.	1909-2000	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Nigel Tranter; also wrote as Nye Tredgold. Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland; one literary manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRAPIDO	Barbara	1941-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRAVERS	Ben	1886-1980	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRAVERS	P. L. (Pamela Lyndon)	1899-1996	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in the State Library of New South Wales, including childhood papers dated 1905. (Travers often stated falsely that she was born in 1906.) Nineteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREACY	Maura	1946-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				

TREASE	Geoffrey	1909-1998	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Robert Geoffrey Trease. Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Individual literary manuscripts in Nottinghamshire Record Office and University of Nottingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREE	Herbert Beerbohm, Sir	1853-1917	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum); scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREE	Viola	1884-1938	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Hubert Parsons. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREECE	Henry	1911-1966	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in Hull History Centre, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREFUSIS	Violet Keppel	1894-1972	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in the Reserved Photocopies collection at the British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREGLOWN	Jeremy	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012.				
TREMAIN	Rose	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREMAYNE	Sydney	1912-1986	NAL1982	✓
Scottish author. Do not confuse with Sydney Tremayne, born 1890. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRENCH	Herbert	1865-1923	NAL1982	✓
Individual poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library and Hertfordshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRESSELL	Robert	1870-1911	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Robert Noonan. Date of birth sometimes given as 1868. First entry in Location Register 2023 (manuscript of 'The ragged trousered philanthropists' in London Metropolitan University).				
TREVELYAN	George Otto, Sir	1838-1928	NAL1982	✓
One manuscript in Rhodes House Library; wide range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in Trinity College Cambridge Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREVELYAN	R. C. (Robert Calverley)	1872-1951	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in Trinity College Cambridge Library. Individual manuscripts in Eton College Library; British Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREVOR	Meriol	1919-2000	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Lucy Meriol Trevor. Novelist and writer on Roman Catholic subjects. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREVOR	William	1928-2016	NAL1982	✓
Real name: William Trevor Cox. Collection of papers in McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Various correspondence entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TREZISE	Rachel	1978-	BCCW2009	✓
Welsh novelist, story-writer and playwright. First entry in Location Register 2023.				

TRIBE	David H.	1931-2017	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
TRIPP	John	1927-1986	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TROCCHI	Alexander	1925-1984	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Oscar Mole, Jean Blanche, Frances Lengel etc. Collection of papers in Washington University Library, St Louis. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TROLLOPE	Joanna	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.joannatrollope.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRUSS	Lynne	1955-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.lynnetruss.com . Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TRYPANIS	C. A. (Constantine Athanasius)	1909-1993	NAL1982	✓
Collections of papers: University of Reading Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo.				
TSCHIFFELY	A. F. (Aimé Felix)	1895-1954	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in National Library of Wales; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TUCKER	Alan	1933-	LC2011	✓
Poet. Papers in Cambridge (see Janus).				
TUCKER	Joy	1933-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
TUDGE	Colin	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.colintudge.com . Creative writer on scientific and conservation subjects. First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TUOHY	Frank	1925-1999	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Francis Tuohy. Worked in Sao Paulo, also in Poland and Japan. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TURLEY	Charles	1869-1940	NAL1982	✓
Papers in Cheltenham College Library; a few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TURNBULL	Ann	1943-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Ann Christine Nirol Turnbull. Novelist and writer for children. See www.annturnbull.com . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TURNBULL	Gael	1928-2004	NAL1982	✓
Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Much correspondence in Location Register.				
TURNER	James	1909-1975	NAL1982	✓
Full name: James Ernest Turner. Novelist, poet and writer about Borley Rectory. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in Edinburgh University Library.				
TURNER	Jeffrey	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Caution: several other authors called Jeffrey Turner. Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TURNER	Reggie	1869?-1938	NAL1982	✓
In printed Location Register as Reginald Turner. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register.				

TURNER	Tom	1870-1950	NAL1982	✓
Poet. Also known as: T. Turner. Some correspondence in Lilly Library, Indiana University. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
TURNER	W. J. (Walter James)	1889-1946	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in Cambridge University Library; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TURNER	W. Price (William Price)	1927-1998	NAL1982	✓
Previously listed by LC and Location Register as Bill Turner. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library; Hull History Centre; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
TURSKA	Krystyna	1933-2002	LC2010	✓
One manuscript at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Some items also in the Penguin Archive, University of Bristol Library.				
TUTE	Warren	1914-1989	NAL1982	✓
See his page on the Curtis Brown website. Only one entry in published Location Register. Some further entries added from 2012 onwards. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TWEEDALE	Duncan	1943-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2020.				
TWEEDSMUIR	Susan	1882-1977	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TYNAN	Katharine	1861-1931	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Manuscript collections: University College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland; Southern Illinois University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH				
TYNAN	Kenneth	1927-1980	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in the British Library now in the Location Register; one manuscript in King Edward 's School, Birmingham; wide range of correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
TYTLER	Sarah	1827-1914	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Henrietta Keddie. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS U

UGLOW	Jennifer S.	1947-	LC2010	✓
Biographer, published by Faber. Also known as Jenny Uglow. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
UNDERHILL	Evelyn	1875-1941	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Mrs Stuart Moore. Collection of papers in King's College London Library; wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
UNDERWOOD	Jack	1984-	LC2010	✓
Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 4'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
UNSWORTH	Barry	1930-2012	BCCW2009	✓
Collection of papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. A few items in the Location Register, including one manuscript in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
UPFIELD	Arthur William	1888-1964	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
UPWARD	Edward	1903-2009	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
URQUHART	Fred	1912-1995	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
USTINOV	Peter	1921-2004	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register (e.g. BBC Written Archives Centre); also in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin, and numerous North American repositories. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
UTTLEY	Alison	1884-1976	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Alice Jane Taylor Uttley. Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS V

VACHELL	Horace Annesley	1861-1955	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VAL BAKER	Denys	1917-1984	NAL1982	✓
Previously listed under Baker. LC and internet sources state that surname is "Val Baker". Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VALENTINE	George Donald	1877-1946	NAL1982	✓
Library of Congress heading (not used): G. V. (George Valentine); wrote as G. V. and as George Henderson. Literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VAN DER POST	Laurens	1906-1996	NAL1982	✓
Collection of manuscripts: National English Literary Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VAN DRUTEN	John	1901-1957	NAL1982	✓
Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VANE	Sutton	1888-1963	NAL1982	✓
Full name given in Library of Congress as: Vane Hunt Sutton Vane. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VANSITTART	Peter	1920-2008	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register, mostly in Brotherton Library, Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VANSITTART	Robert Gilbert Vansittart, Baron	1881-1957	NAL1982	✓
Rt. Hon. Lord Vansittart; also wrote as: Robert Denham. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VAS DIAS	Robert	1931-	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in Alderman Library, University of Virginia. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VAUGHAN	Hilda	1892-1985	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Hilda Morgan. Scattered items only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VAUGHAN	Matthew	1937?-1986	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
VAUGHAN	Richard	1904-1983	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Ernest Lewys Thomas. Collection of papers in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VAUGHAN	William	1943-	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
VERNÈDE	R. E. (Robert Ernest)	1875-1917	NAL1982	✓
Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VINES	Sherard	1890-1974	NAL1982	✓
Usually wrote, and signed letters, as W. Sherard Vines; Professor Walter Sherard Vines. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VISIAK	E. H. (Edward Harold)	1878-1972	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Edward Harold Physick. Scatter of papers in Location Register, including poems in British Library and collection of letters in University of Aberdeen Library. Manuscript collection:				

University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VOAKE	Charlotte	1957-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
VOYNICH	E. L. (Ethel Lillian)	1864-1960	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Ethel Lillian Boole. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VULLIAMY	C. E. (Colwyn Edward)	1886-1971	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
VYNNE	Nora	1857-1914	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS W

WADDELL	Helen	1889-1965	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Helen Jane Waddell. Manuscript collections: Queen's University of Belfast Library; Stanbrook Abbey, Worcestershire. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WADDELL	Martin	1941-	LC2010	✓
Also wrote as "Catherine Sefton". Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Also in Penguin Collection, University of Bristol. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WADE	Graham	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Graham Keith Wade. No entries yet in Location Register.				
WADHAM	Lucy	1964-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and writer about France, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WAIN	John	1925-1994	NAL1982	✓
Full name: John Barrington Wain. Manuscript collections: University of Edinburgh Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Reading Public Library; University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WAINWRIGHT	Jeffrey	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Jeffrey Percy Wainwright. See www.jeffreywainwright.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011.				
WAINWRIGHT	John William	1921-1995	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Jack Ripley. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
WAITE	Arthur Edward	1857-1942	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WAKE	Brian	1945-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Five entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WAKEFIELD	Herbert Russell	1889-1964	NAL1982	✓
Usually wrote as: H. Russell Wakefield. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WAKEMAN	John	1928-2018	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register.				
WALCOTT	Derek	1930-2017	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Derek Alton Walcott. Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad; University of Toronto Library. One literary manuscript in the British Library, and scattered correspondence in the Location Register.				
WALEY	Arthur	1889-1966	NAL1982	✓
Born Arthur David Schloss. Manuscript collection: Rutgers University Library, New Jersey. Location Register has individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre and University of Southampton Library, and scattered correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALKER	David	1911-1992	NAL1982	✓
Full name: David Harry Walker. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WALKER	James	1911-1982	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence (from the 1930s) only in Location Register.				
WALKER	Ted	1934-2004	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Joseph Walker. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of				

New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALL	Barbara	1911-2009	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Barbara Lucas. Novelist and writer on religion. Manuscript collection: Georgetown University Library, Washington DC. Few entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALL	Mervyn	1908-1997	NAL1982	✓
Irish author and public figure. Collection of papers in Trinity College Dublin Library (collection-level description only in Location Register). Some manuscripts in: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Delaware Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALLACE	Doreen	1897-1989	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALLACE	Edgar	1875-1932	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALLER	John	1917-1995	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir John Stanier Waller, bart. Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALLING	R. A. J. (Robert Alfred John)	1869-1949	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
WALMSLEY	Leo	1892-1966	NAL1982	✓
Location Register has individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales and Leeds Central Library, and scattered correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALPOLE	Hugh, Sir	1884-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Keswick Museum and Art Gallery; The King's School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College Archives, Cambridge; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Library of Congress; Northwestern University Library, Evanston. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALSH	Maurice	1879-1964	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALTERS	Hugh	1910-1993	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Walter Llewellyn Hughes. Literary manuscripts in Wolverhampton Central Library. No other entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WALTERS	John Cuming	1863-1933	NAL1982	✓
Usually wrote as: J. Cuming Walters. Manuscript collection: Manchester Central Library. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALTERS	Minette	1949-	BCCW2009	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WALTHAM	Brian	1925-2002	LC2010	✓
Legal author and poet, published by Peterloo. No entries yet in Location Register; some correspondence with John Mole in Cambridge University Library.				
WANDOR	Michlene	1940-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.mwandor.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2015.				
WARD	Donald	1909-2003	NAL1982	✓
Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Reading Library, and				

scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
WARD	Edmund	1928-1993	NAL1982	✓
Only one entry in Location Register.				
WARD	Humphry, Mrs	1851-1920	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Mary Augusta Arnold Ward. Manuscript collections: Pusey House Library, Oxford; London Metropolitan Archives; Washington University Library, St Louis; Honnold Library, Claremont; Columbia University Library, New York; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WARD	R. H. (Richard Heron)	1910-1969	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WARDLE	Sarah	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2011.				
WARNER	Alan	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
13 entries in Location Register to 2023, mostly in National Library of Scotland.				
WARNER	Francis	1937-2021	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
WARNER	Marina	1946-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.marinawarner.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WARNER	Rex	1905-1986	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: St Louis University Library, Missouri. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WARNER	Sylvia Townsend	1893-1978	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Dorset County Museum; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WARNER	Tom	1979-	LC2010	✓
Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 8'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
WARNER	Val	1946-2020	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, mostly in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WARREN	T. Herbert (Thomas Herbert)	1853-1930	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Thomas Herbert Warren. One poetry manuscript in Worcester College Oxford Library, and one item in Cambridge University Library.				
WATERHOUSE	Keith	1929-2009	NAL1982	✓
Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection in Cardiff University Library. Collection in British Library not yet open. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WATERMAN	Andrew	1940-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester and Hull History centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WATERS	Sarah	1966-	BCCW2009	
First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WATKINS	Vernon Phillips	1906-1967	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

WATKYN	Arthur	1907-1965	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: A. T. L. Watkins. Real name: Arthur Thomas Levy Watkins. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
WATSON	Colin	1920-1983	NAL1982	✓
Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WATSON	H. B. Marriott (Henry Brereton Marriott)	1863-1921	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WATSON	Ian	1943-	NAL1982	✓
See www.ianwatson.info . Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library; a few other items in Location Register.				
WATSON	Roderick	1943-	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in National Library of Scotland; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WATSON	William	1858-1935	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register.				
WATTS-DUNTON	Theodore	1832-1914	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Rutgers University Library, New Jersey. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, including in-mail in British library and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds.				
WAUGH	Alec	1898-1981	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alexander Raban Waugh. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Boston University Library; Columbia University Library, New York. One literary manuscript in Sherborne School Library, Dorset. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WAUGH	Arthur	1866-1943	NAL1982	✓
Over twenty entries now in Location Register.				
WAUGH	Auberon	1939-2001	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WAUGH	Evelyn	1903-1966	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WAUGH	Sylvia	1935-	LC2010	✓
Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
WEATHERILL	Cat	?	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
WEBB	Harri	1920-1994	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales; about forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WEBB	Marion St John	died 1930	NAL1982	✓
Born Marion St John Adcock. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
WEBB	Mary Gladys Meredith	1881-1927	NAL1982	✓
Born Mary Meredith. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WEBER	Richard	1932-2020	NAL1982	✓

A few papers found in National Library of Ireland and University of Reading Library.				
WEDMORE	Frederick, Sir	1844-1921	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
WEEDON	Chris	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
WEEKES	Charles	1867-1946	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Two other items in Location Register.				
WEIGALL	Arthur Edward Pearse Brome	1880-1934	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
WEISSBORT	Daniel	1935-2013	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Some literary papers in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WELCH	Denton	1915-1948	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Maurice Denton Welch. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WELDON	Fay	1931-	NAL1982	✓
14 entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WELLESLEY	Dorothy	1889-1956	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Dorothy Violet Ashton Wellesley, Duchess of Wellington. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One poetry manuscript in Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies, Aylesbury, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WELLS	H. G. (Herbert George)	1866-1946	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: University of Illinois Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Bromley Central Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WELLS	John	1936-1998	NAL1982	✓
First entries in Location Register 2014 (e.g. Punch Archive, British Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WELLS	Philip	196-	BCCW2009	✓
Performance poet, born about 1964. First entry in Location Register 2013.				
WELLS	Robert	1947-	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in John Rylands University Library of Manchester.				
WELLS	Stanley W.	1930-	BCCW2009	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WELSH	Irvine	1958-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2022.				
WELSH	Louise	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.louisewelsh.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
WELTON	Matthew	1969-	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WENKERT	Simonetta	1965-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WENTWORTH	Lady	1873-1957	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Judith Anne Dorothea Wentworth Blunt-Lytton, Baroness Wentworth; also known as Judith Blunt-Lytton and Mrs Neville Lytton. Manuscript collection: British Library, and scattered				

correspondence in Location Register.				
WENTWORTH	Patricia	1878-1961	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Dora Amy Elles; Dora Amy Turnbull; Mrs George Oliver Turnbull. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WERTENBAKER	Timberlake	1946-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: British Library. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WESKER	Arnold	1932-2016	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WESLEY	Mary	1912-2002	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WEST	Anthony	1914-1987	NAL1982	✓
Son of Rebecca West and H. G. Wells. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WEST	Anthony C.	1910-1988	NAL1982	✓
Irish authors, of short stories etc. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
WEST	Geoffrey	1900-1943	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Geoffrey Wells. Diaries and other papers in British Library; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WEST	Rebecca	1892-1983	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Cecily Isabel Fairfield Andrews. Manuscript collections: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WESTALL	Robert	1929-1993	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WESTALL	William	1835-1903	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
WEVILL	David	1935-	NAL1982	✓
Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register.				
WEYMAN	Stanley John	1855-1928	NAL1982	✓
One literary manuscript in King's School, Canterbury and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Most of his writings are out of copyright: see entry in WATCH.				
WHALLEY	Peter	1946-2017	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
WHEATLE	Alex	1963-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHEATLEY	Dennis	1897-1977	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHELAN	Peter	1931-2014	LC2010	✓
Also known as: P. T. Whelan. Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York (added to Location Register 2017).				

WHIBLEY	Charles	1859-1930	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHIPPLE	Dorothy	1893-1966	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHISTLER	Laurence	1912-2000	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alan Charles Laurence Whistler. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHITAKER	Malachi	1895-1976	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Marjorie Olive Whitaker; also known as Mary Whitaker, "the Bradford Chekhov". Manuscript collection: Bradford District Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Date of death sometimes given as 1975; Bradford District Archives say 1976.				
WHITE	Antonia	1899-1980	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHITE	Ivan	1929-	NAL1982	✓
Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Reading Library.				
WHITE	Kenneth	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Institut Mémoires de l'édition contemporaine, Caen; National Library of Scotland; with a few other items in Location Register.				
WHITE	T. H. (Terence Hanbury)	1906-1964	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Queens' College Library, Cambridge. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHITE	Terence De Vere	1912-1994	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHITE	William Hale	1831-1913	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Mark Rutherford. Individual literary manuscripts in: Eton College Library; British Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHITEING	Richard	1840-1928	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHITHAM	J. Mills (John Mills)	1883-1956	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Over twenty entries in Location Register.				
WHITING	John Robert	1917-1963	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHITWORTH	John	1945-2019	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WHYBROW	Ian	1941-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.ianwhybrow.com . First entry in Location Register 2016.				
WHYMAN	Matt	1969-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.mattwhyman.com . First entry in Location Register 2012.				
WHYTE	C. (Christopher)	1952-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.christopherwhyte.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collections:				

National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHYTE	Frederic	1867-1941	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WHYTE	Hamish	1947-	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Hamish B. Whyte. Manuscript collection: Mitchell Library, Glasgow. More entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WICKHAM	Anna	1884-1947	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Edith Alice Mary Hepburn. Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WICKHAM	Glynne William Gladstone	1922-2004	LC2010	✓
Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. First entry in Location Register 2012.				
WICKS	Susan	1947-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: Susan Jane Wicks; also writes as Sue Collins. No entries yet in Location Register.				
WIDDOWS	P. F. (Paul Frederick)	1918-1997	NAL1982	✓
See 'Poetry of the 1940s'. No entries yet in Location Register.				
WILDE	Oscar	1854-1900	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library; William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, University of California at Los Angeles. Many other manuscript locations, including: Magdalen College Archives, Oxford; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILKIE	Robert Blair	1913-1998	LC2010	✓
Scottish man of letters, political campaigner, museum curator, poet. Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register, 2011.				
WILKIN	Mike	1942-2014	NAL1982	✓
Poet. First entry in Location Register 2021.				
WILKINS	Paul	1951-2007	LC2010	✓
Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
WILKINS	Vaughan	1890-1959	NAL1982	✓
Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILKINSON	Charles	1950-	LC2010	✓
Novelist and story-writer published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2021.				
WILKINSON	John Lawton	1953-	NAL1982	✓
Poet. There are two authors writing as John Wilkinson who were born in 1953. Eight entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILKINSON	Louis	1881-1966	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Louis Marlow. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Alfred	1877-1930	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alfred Owen Williams. Manuscript collection: Swindon Reference Library; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Charles	1886-1945	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Charles Walter Stansby Williams; also wrote as Peter Stanhope. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in				

WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	David	1909-1983	NAL1982	✓
Schoolteacher, novelist, writer about George Borrow and George Meredith. BM Catalogue gives middle name Ffrancon; Times obituary, May 1983, gives Frank. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Emlyn	1905-1987	NAL1982	✓
Full name: George Emlyn Williams. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Eric	1911-1983	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Eric Ernest Williams. Collection of papers in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Gordon M.	1934-2017	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Gordon Maclean Williams; usually wrote as Gordon Williams. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Gwyn	1904-1990	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
WILLIAMS	Harry	1934-	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
WILLIAMS	Herbert	1932-2020	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Herbert Lloyd Williams. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Hugo	1942-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Iolo Aneurin	1890-1962	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Collection of in-mail in the National Library of Wales.				
WILLIAMS	John Stuart	1920-2001	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales, with correspondence in other collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Nigel	1948-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Raymond	1921-1988	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Raymond Henry Williams. Manuscript collections: Swansea University and National Library of Wales; some papers in Nottingham Trent University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Ursula Moray	1911-2006	LC2010	✓
Also known as: Ursula Moray Williams John. Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. About twenty entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS	Valentine	1883-1946	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Douglas Valentine. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMS-ELLIS	Amabel	1894-1984	NAL1982	✓
Born Amabel Strachey. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMSON	C. N. (Charles Norris)	1859-1920	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMSON	Henry	1895-1977	NAL1982	✓

Manuscript collections: University of Exeter Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLIAMSON	Moncrieff	1915-1996	LC2020	✓
Some papers in National Library of Scotland. Friend of W. S. Graham. Army intelligence officer. Known as Crieff Williamson, literary author in Scotland; later as Moncrieff Williamson, writer on art in Canada; also detective novels, poems and 'Scottish art in Canada'.				
WILLIAMSON	William Henry	died 1949	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: W. Dane Bank. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
WILLIS	Ted	1918-1992	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: Lord Ted Willis. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILLY	Margaret	1919-1995	NAL1982	✓
Eight entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WILMER	Clive	1945-	LC2010	✓
Carcaret poet. 20 entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WILSON	A. N.	1950-	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Andrew Norman Wilson. 15 entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILSON	Angus	1913-1991	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sir Angus Frank Johnstone Wilson. Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Iowa Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILSON	Colin	1931-2013	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, University of Indiana; University of Delaware Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILSON	Frank Avray	1914-2009	NAL1982	✓
Poet; author of 'An elegy for lovers' and 'Poems of hope and despair'. One entry in Location Register to 2023.				
WILSON	Jacqueline	1945-	BCCW2009	✓
First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILSON	Jane	1923-1989	NAL1982	✓
Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILSON	Robert McLiam	1964-	BCCW2009	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILSON	Robin	1899-1953	NAL1982	✓
Also known as: R. N. D. Wilson. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin, and scattered correspondence in Location Register.				
WILSON	Romer	1891-1930	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Florence Roma [sic] Muir Wilson O'Brien. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WILSON	Snoo	1948-2013	NAL1982	✓
Playwright. See www.snoowilson.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012.				
WILSON	T. P. Cameron (Theodore Percival Cameron)	1888-1918	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WINCHESTER	Simon	1944-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.simonwinchester.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

WINGFIELD	Sheila	1906-1992	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Sheila Claude Beddington Wingfield, Viscountess Powerscourt. Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WINN	Godfrey	1908-1971	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Godfrey Herbert Winn. Date of birth often given as 1906. 1908 in WWW. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WINTER	Jack	1936-	NAL1982	✓
Poet and dramatist. No entries yet in Location Register. Archival collection in McMaster University, Ontario.				
WINTER	John Strange	1856-1911	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Henrietta Eliza Vaughan Palmer; also known as Violet Whyte. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WINTER	Keith	1906-1983	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WINTERSON	Jeanette	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.jeanettewinterson.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WINTON	Tim	1960-	BCCW2009	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WISKER	Alistair	1945-2005	NAL1982	✓
Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WITHEFORD	Hubert	1921-2000	NAL1982	✓
Poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library. No other entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WITHERS	Percy	1867-1945	NAL1982	✓
Collected correspondence in Somerville College Library, Oxford. Scattered other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WODEHOUSE	P. G. (Pelham Grenville)	1881-1975	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: British Library (mostly on loan) and Dulwich College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WODEN	George	1884-1978	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Few other entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WOLFE	Humbert	1885-1940	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Wadham College Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOMACK	Peter	1952-	NAL1982	✓
No entries yet in Location Register. Professor at UEA.				
WOOD	Charles	1932-2020	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York. Six entries in Location Register at his death in 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOOD	David	1944-	LC2010	✓
Caution: several authors called David Wood. Children's dramatist. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. MPS file in British Library. No other entries yet in Location Register.				
WOOD	Wendy	1892-1981	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Gwendoline Meacham Wood Mac Aindra. Papers in the National Library of Scotland.				

Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOODHAM-SMITH	Cecil	1896-1977	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as: Janet Gordon. Full name: Cecil Blanche Fitz Gerald Woodham Smith. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOODS	Gregory	1953-	LC2010	✓
Poet and writer on gay literature, published by Carcanet and Yale University Press. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOODS	Margaret L. (Margaret Louisa)	1856-1945	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOODS	Sara	1922-1985	NAL1982	✓
Real name: Sara Hutton Bowen-Judd. Pseudonyms include: Anne Burton; Mary Challis; Margaret Leek. Two entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WOODWARD	Gerard	1961-	BCCW2009	
First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOOLF	Leonard	1880-1969	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Leonard Sidney Woolf. Manuscript collections: The Keep (University of Sussex); Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOOLF	Virginia	1882-1941	NAL1982	✓
Born Virginia Stephen. Manuscript collections: The Keep (University of Sussex); Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WOOLLEY	Sophie	1973-	BCCW2009	✓
See www.sophiewoolley.com . No entries yet in Location Register.				
WRATISLAW	Theodore	1871-1933	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Theodore William, <i>graf</i> Wratislaw. One literary manuscript in British Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WREN	Percival Christopher	1885-1941	NAL1982	✓
Usually wrote as: P. C. Wren. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WRIGHT	David	1920-1994	NAL1982	✓
Full name: David John Murray Wright. Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; National English Literary Museum, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WRIGHT	Keith	1937-1973	NAL1982	✓
One poetry manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WRIGHT	Kit	1944-	NAL1982	✓
Scattered papers and correspondence in Location Register.				
WRIGHT	Tom	1923-2002	LC2010	✓
No entries yet in Location Register.				
WYKES	Alan	1914-1993	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: Reading Public Library; University of Reading Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WYLIE	Elinor	1885-1928	NAL1982	✓

Also known as: Elinor Hoyt; Elinor Hoyt Benét; Mrs William Rose Benét. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WYNDHAM	Francis	1924-2017	LC2010	✓
Biographer, essayist, short story writer; one novel. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023.				
WYNDHAM	Horace	1873-1970	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WYNDHAM	John	1903-1969	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Wyndham Parkes Lucas Beynon Harris. Also wrote as John Beynon; Lucas Parkes etc. Manuscript and correspondence collection: University of Liverpool Library. Few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
WYNNE-TYSON	Esmé	1898-1972	NAL1982	✓
Born Dorothy Estelle Esmé Innes Ripper; also wrote as Esmé Wynne. Worked with Noël Coward and J. D. Beresford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS Y

YATES	Dornford	1885-1960	NAL1982	✓
Five correspondence entries only in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YEATMAN	Robert Julian	1898-1968	NAL1982	✓
One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YEATS	Jack Butler	1871-1957	NAL1982	✓
Real name: John Butler Yeats. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Stanford University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YEATS	John Butler	1839-1922	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Princeton University Library; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library; Stanford University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YEATS	W. B. (William Butler)	1865-1939	NAL1982	✓
Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Emory University Library, Atlanta; Berg and Quinn Collections, New York Public Library; Princeton University Library; Melville Library, State University of New York at Stony Brook; Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; University of Chicago Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YEH	Jane	1971-	LC2010	✓
US poet, living in London. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011.				
YONGE	Charlotte Mary	1823-1901	NAL1982	✓
Usually known as: Charlotte M. Yonge. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YOUD	Samuel	1922-2012	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Christopher Samuel Youd; also wrote as John Christopher; Anthony Rye; Hilary Ford; Peter Graaf etc. Some correspondence and papers in Location Register, e.g. in University of Liverpool Library. Obituary, The Times, 19 March 2012, as "John Christopher".				
YOUNG	Andrew	1885-1971	NAL1982	✓
Literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YOUNG	Augustus	1943-	LC 2010	✓
Irish poet and playwright. Real name: James Hogan. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. Three entries in Location Register to 2023.				
YOUNG	Douglas	1913-1973	NAL1982	✓
Collection of literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YOUNG	E. H. (Emily Hilda)	1880-1949	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YOUNG	E. Hilton (Edward Hilton)	1879-1960	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Edward Hilton Young, Lord Kennet of the Dene. Literary and political papers in Cambridge University Library; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YOUNG	Filson	1876-1938	NAL1982	✓
Full name: Alexander Bell Filson Young; also wrote as A. B. Filson Young. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YOUNG	Francis Brett	1884-1954	NAL1982	✓

Collection of papers in University of Birmingham Library; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register.				
YOUNG	Geoffrey Winthrop	1876-1958	NAL1982	✓
Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
YOUNG	Louisa	1959-	BCCW2009	✓
Full name: the Hon. Audrey Louisa Young; daughter of Baron Kennet. Novelist and biographer. See www.louisayoung.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register.				
YOUNGHUSBAND	Francis Edward, Sir	1863-1942	NAL1982	✓
Collection of papers in the India Office collections at the British Library; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				

AUTHORS Z

ZAIR	Roger	1947-	NAL1982	✓
First entry in Location Register 2013.				
ZANGWILL	Edith Ayrton	1874-1945	NAL1982	✓
Sometimes found as: Mrs Israel Zangwill. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ZANGWILL	Israel	1864-1926	NAL1982	✓
Papers in the Hartley Library, University of Southampton. Individual literary manuscripts in: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; King's School, Canterbury; University College London Library; University of London Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				
ZANGWILL	Louis	1869-1938	NAL1982	✓
Also wrote as Z. Z. Collection of papers in the Hartley Library, University of Southampton.				
ZEPHANIAH	Benjamin	1958-2023	BCCW2009	✓
First entries in Location Register 2012. Writer in residence at Keats House, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH.				